



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 12

4 JANUARY 2018  
4 JANUARIE 2018  
4 KUMASINGANA 2018

**No. 1914**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01914

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

**No** FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

**CONTENTS**

		<i>Gazette</i>	<i>Page</i>
		<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>			
1	South African Schools Act (84/1996), as amended: Code of Conduct for Members of Governing Bodies of Public Schools .....	1914	11
1	Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet (84/1996): Gedragskode vir Lede van Beheerliggame van Openbare Skole .....	1914	18
1	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1914	33

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2018** **KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation section below* for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see *the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

# PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

---

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 1 OF 2018

### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF GOVERNING BODIES OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

I, ME Dlungwane, Member of the Executive Council responsible for Education in KwaZulu-Natal have, in terms of section 18A of the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended, determined the Code of Conduct for members of a governing body in a public school as set out in the schedule hereunder.

#### SCHEDULE

##### 1. Definitions

In this notice any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**Act**” means the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended;

“**Circuit Manager**” means an official responsible for the management of a cluster of schools within a circuit;

“**Code of Conduct**” means a set of rules regulating the behaviour of members of governing bodies;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

“**day**” means a school day;

“**Department**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education;

“**District Manager**” means the official responsible for the management of education at the district level;

“**educator**” means any person who teaches, educates or trains other persons or who provides professional educational services at a public school including professional therapy and educational psychological services but does not include a person who is appointed to exclusively perform extra-curricular duties;

“**governing body**” means a body as defined in the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996);

“**Head of Department**” means the Head of the Department of Education in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

“**Interested party**” means any member of the governing body, parent, owner of private land on which a public school is situated or an official;

“**learner**” means any person enrolled at a public school, receiving education or obliged to receive education in terms of the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996);

“**legal representative**” means either a practising attorney, non-practising attorney, an advocate, a non-practising advocate, legal advisor, prosecutor, magistrate, judge or any other person with a legal qualification that practises in any field of law;

“**member**” means a member as defined in sections 23(1) and 24(1) of the Act;

“**member of staff**” means a person appointed according to the Public Service Act, 1994 (Act No. 103 of 1994), or the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996), as amended, and who is not an educator at a school;

“**Member of the Executive Council**” means the Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, responsible for Education in the Province;

“**Official**” means an employee of the Department employed in terms of the Employment of Educators Act, 1998 (Act No. 76 of 1998), as amended, or the Public Service Act, 1994 (Act No.103 of 1994);

“**principal**” means an educator appointed or acting as the head of a public school; and

“**School**” means a public school which enrolls learners in one or more grades from grade R (reception) to grade 12 including, where applicable, a special needs school and a school that provides education with a specialised focus on talent.

## 2. Purpose

The purpose of this Code of Conduct is to –

- (a) promote a standard Code of Conduct that is applicable to all members of governing bodies;
- (b) assist members in conducting themselves in accordance with the Code of Conduct;
- (c) establish minimum standards of expected behaviour for members of governing bodies;
- (d) assist in eliminating or minimising conflict amongst members of governing bodies whilst dealing with misconduct;
- (e) promote and maintain good governance in schools in order to provide quality education;
- (f) provide a standard framework within which all members of governing bodies must operate; and
- (g) assist members of governing bodies when supporting the principal, educators and members of staff at the school in the performance of their duties.

## 3. Application

This Code of Conduct shall be applicable to all members of governing bodies in public schools within the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, with effect from the date of publication of this notice.

## 4. General Code of Conduct for members of a school governing body

(1) A member of a governing body must –

- (a) at all times conduct himself or herself in a manner that will promote the best interests of the school;
- (b) conduct himself or herself at all times in a manner that will bring credit to the governing body of the school;
- (c) conduct himself or herself in a responsible and sensible manner in the performance of his or her duties as a member of the governing body;
- (d) only perform governance related duties to the best of his or her ability;
- (e) ensure that the work of the governing body is carried out lawfully and in accordance with the Constitution of the governing body;
- (f) conduct himself or herself at all times in a respectable manner;
- (g) disclose any information that relates to his or her conduct, especially in respect of the National Register of Sex Offenders (NRSO) compiled in terms of the Sexual Offences and Related Matters Amendment Act, 2007 (Act No. 32 of 2007), or any other Acts relating to offences committed against children and which information may not have been known to the school prior to the member’s election or appointment. Any member who fails to disclose such information shall, after due process being followed, vacate his or her seat immediately upon such information becoming known to the school or the department;
- (h) conduct himself or herself at all times in a manner conducive to the smooth running of the school and of the meetings of the governing body;
- (i) adhere to the provisions of the Constitution of the governing body as set out in section 18 of the Act;
- (j) exercise care to ensure that he or she protects the property of a school;
- (k) act with fidelity, honesty, integrity and in the best interest of the public school when administering, controlling and managing the property of the school; and
- (l) In writing, excuse himself or herself if he or she is unable to attend two (2) consecutive ordinary meetings of the governing body, failing which he or she will no longer be eligible to be a member of the governing body.

(2) A member of a governing body must not –

- (a) conduct himself or herself in a manner that interferes with the professional management of a school or with any educator’s performance of his or her duties;

- (b) conduct himself or herself in a manner that interferes with the work of a member of staff in the performance of his or her duties at the school;
- (c) interfere with the implementation of decisions that were duly adopted by the governing body;
- (d) interfere with learners during any school activity or do anything that may be construed as interference with learners during a school activity. Any conduct in furtherance of the member's responsibilities as a member of the governing body during a school activity will not be construed as interference;
- (e) conduct himself or herself in a manner that may harm the relationship of trust between the governing body and the school;
- (f) in any way become involved in an action which may bring him or her into disrepute; and
- (g) become involved in any action which may bring the school into disrepute or in any manner whatsoever harm the good name of the school, the governing body or any member of the school community.

##### **5. Serious Misconduct**

The following constitutes serious misconduct and any member may, after due process is followed, be found guilty of serious misconduct if he or she –

- (a) possesses or consumes intoxicating substances, alcohol or illegal drugs whilst performing governing body functions and duties;
- (b) carries on his or her person or uses unauthorised, unlawful or illegal dangerous objects to harm other persons during any school activity and whilst performing his or her governing body functions and duties;
- (c) engages in a sexual relationship with a learner of a public school;
- (d) participates, initiates or conducts a corrupt, unethical, immoral or unbecoming relationship with any person in the school governing body or the school where he or she is a member of the governing body;
- (e) conducts himself or herself in a manner which will affect his or her powers of decision making in the governing body;
- (f) brings the name of the school or the governing body into disrepute;
- (g) verbally abuses a learner, parent, educator or member of staff employed at the school or another member of the school governing body;
- (h) misuses or abuses school property and resources;
- (i) abuses or misuses his or her position as a member of the governing body in any manner whatsoever;
- (j) accepts or gives bribes or favours to any person in the performance of his or her duties as a member of the governing body;
- (k) uses his or her position as a member of the governing body for personal gain or for the benefit or gain of his or her relatives, acquaintances, friends or any other person;
- (l) unduly influences the procurement processes of the school for personal gain or for purposes of enriching friends, acquaintances, relatives or any other person;
- (m) hinders the Department's investigations into the conduct of any person and in particular investigations relating to any other member of the governing body, learner, educator or member of staff employed at the school or hinders investigations into any other matter whatsoever;
- (n) in any way, conducts himself or herself in a manner that conflicts with the vision or mission of the school or any policy or legislation administered by the Department;
- (o) fails to perform the functions mandated to him or her as a member of the governing body;
- (p) binds the school into unauthorised, unlawful or financially wasteful contracts by entering into or negotiating contracts that are not beneficial to the school or that negatively affects the school's budget;
- (q) requests or accepts any personal or financial favours or gain by virtue of conducting any duties or activities of the governing body;
- (r) exempts or directs the governing body to exempt himself or herself or any other member of the governing body from the payment of school fees contrary to the school fee exemption policy;
- (s) receives any concession in school fees payment for his or her children attending a school where he or she is a member by virtue of his or her position on the governing body and not in accordance with the school fee exemption policy;
- (t) grants concessions in school fees to any member of the school staff or to another member of the governing body who would otherwise not qualify in terms of the school fee exemption policy;
- (u) sells, possesses or deals in illegal drugs or intoxicating liquor in or out of the school premises or during any school activity. Should any member operate a liquor business, same shall not be located within 50 m of the school boundary fence and shall not allow entry of underaged persons in the business;
- (v) operates a business of a sexual nature which renders services of a sexual nature or sells items related to a sexual activity;
- (w) conducts any business on the school premises which is in conflict with the school policies or the department's policies or which adversely affects teaching and learning at the school;

- (x) delays staff recruitment, staff selection and placement procedures without any lawful or reasonable grounds;
- (y) involves himself or herself in acts of nepotism, bribery, corruption or favouritism in the staff recruitment, selection and placement procedures;
- (z) commits any act of bribery, corruption or favouritism in the admission of learners;
- (aa) charges or instructs the principal to charge any administration, registration or any other type of fee for the admission of learners (excluding school fees, where applicable);
- (bb) commits any act of theft or fraud whilst executing governing body functions;
- (cc) utters any racist, sexist or xenophobic words or displays such behaviour towards any learner, parent, member of staff, member of the governing body, any departmental official or any other person at the school or during any school activity;
- (dd) participates or causes, directs or incites other members of the governing body, parents, learners or members of staff to participate in unlawful, immoral or unethical activities;
- (ee) conducts himself or herself in any manner whatsoever that will affect good governance and management of a school; and
- (ff) conducts a corrupt relationship with another member of the governing body, staff or any other person at the school which hinders the smooth running of the school.

#### **6. Conduct Relating to Financial Management**

Financial misconduct is an act of serious misconduct and every member of a governing body must –

- (a) maintain the highest standard of ethical behaviour in matters pertaining to funds and the management of school funds;
- (b) ensure utmost honesty and confidentiality in dealing with documentation and records pertaining to the financial matters of the school;
- (c) ensure that the resources of the school, and especially financial resources, are managed and utilised responsibly;
- (d) ensure that all school financial matters are conducted honestly and in accordance with the applicable policies, rules, regulations and prescripts as determined by the Minister of Education, the Member of the Executive Council or the Head of Department and the governing body;
- (e) accept assistance from the school principal in respect of the financial regulations, policies, the relevant prescripts and Acts with regard to the management of the school funds;
- (f) consider the policy advice on the financial implications of decisions relating to the financial matters of the school from the school principal;
- (g) ensure that all school accounts are managed in a proper manner in accordance with generally acceptable accounting practices and which must be in accordance with the Act, relevant policies and practices;
- (h) inform the governing body of his or her immediate relatives, business partners, friends or any other acquaintances who may have an interest in financial matters relating to the governing body;
- (i) recuse himself or herself from any item on the agenda of a meeting that discusses a financial matter which affects the member or in which the member has an interest;
- (j) ensure that procedures are in place for the collection of monies, their safe keeping, use and the banking thereof;
- (k) not bind the school into any contracts without the consent of the governing body, the Member of the Executive Council or any other relevant authority;
- (l) abstain from voting on any financial matters or contracting on behalf of a school if the member is a minor; and
- (m) report any maladministration or mismanagement of school finances to the Chairperson of the Governing Body, the Circuit Manager or other relevant authority.

#### **7. Disclosure of information**

(1) A member of the governing body must treat all information that he or she obtains in his or her capacity of being a member of the governing body as confidential unless the law prescribes otherwise. The governing body may classify and minute all information it deems to be confidential at its discretion.

(2) A member of the governing body must not –

- (a) disclose confidential information or information relating to the governing body to other members without the consent of the governing body or the specific members. This information must remain confidential even after a member ceases to be a member of a governing body;
- (b) make any statements or provide information to the media including social networking sites or to any person, relating to the governing body, a member of the governing body, the school, a parent, a learner or any staff of the school, unless such information is given with the consent of the governing body, in terms of legislation, policy or rules of the governing body; and

(c) disseminate false information or unsubstantiated allegations via any means whatsoever including any social networking sites about the governing body or any member of the governing body, the school, a parent, a learner or any staff members at the school.

(3) A member found to be in breach of this clause may, in addition to any other sanction, be requested to –

(a) publish at his or her cost a retraction of the offensive statement or information; and

(b) issue an apology to the person or institution affected by the disclosure, dissemination or publication of information.

#### **8. Breach of code of conduct**

(1) Any member who breaches this Code of Conduct must be subjected to the disciplinary process in terms of this Code of Conduct.

(2) In the event of a member being found guilty of serious misconduct after a disciplinary hearing, a sanction shall be imposed on the member in terms of clause 11.

(3) The Member of the Executive Council may, from time to time, declare other forms of serious misconduct, general misconduct or serious financial misconduct and such declaration shall be accepted as constituting serious misconduct, general misconduct or serious financial misconduct.

(4) A member found guilty of a serious act of misconduct may be suspended or have his or her membership of the governing body terminated by the Head of Department.

(5) Should there be any evidence of misconduct by the principal, educator or a non-educator in terms of this code then it may form the basis for a disciplinary hearing against the principal, educator or non-educator in terms of the respective codes of conduct applicable to that particular official.

#### **9. Process of handling complaints of misconduct**

(1) Should any interested party have any complaint –

(a) pertaining to the conduct concerning a member of the governing body other than the chairperson, such complaint must be lodged in writing with the chairperson and the chairperson must immediately report the alleged complaint to the Circuit Manager responsible for the school; and

(b) pertaining to the conduct of a chairperson, the complainant must lodge his or her complaint, in writing, with the principal and the principal must immediately report the alleged complaint to the Circuit Manager responsible for the school and must inform the Chairperson of the Governing Body.

(2) Upon receipt of a complaint against any member of a governing body including the principal, the Circuit Manager must –

(a) within seven (7) days acknowledge, in writing, receipt of any complaint lodged with him or her and must determine the seriousness of the alleged misconduct, giving reasons for such determination;

(b) within fourteen (14) days of receipt of a less serious or minor complaint –

(i) attend to the complaint at circuit level;

(ii) notify the District Manager of the action and decision that he or she has taken in respect of the said complaint; and

(iii) inform the complainant and governing body in writing of the outcome of the complaint and the reasons for his or her decision; and

(c) within seven (7) days of receipt of any complaint relating to serious misconduct or a complaint relating to financial misconduct, conduct a preliminary investigation and submit the investigation report to the District Manager for the District Manager's action.

(3) Any complainant may notify the District Manager of his or her dissatisfaction with –

(a) the non-compliance by the Circuit Manager with prescribed time frames in dealing with the matter;

(b) the determination made by the Circuit manager; or

(c) both (a) and (b) above.

(4) Upon considering the determination by the Circuit Manager that the complaint was one of serious misconduct, the District Manager may request the Head of Department to impose a precautionary suspension of not more than fourteen (14) days pending a disciplinary hearing under the following circumstances –

(a) if it is likely that the member will interfere with witnesses;

(b) where the possibility exists that potential witnesses will be threatened or intimidated;

(c) where the possibility exists that evidence may be tampered with; or

(d) any other valid reason.

(5) If it is a serious complaint, the District Manager, after considering the determination of the Circuit Manager in terms of subclause 2, must within seven (7) days direct that –

(a) a tribunal be constituted;

- (b) the Chairperson of the Governing Body serve on the disciplinary tribunal responsible for conducting the disciplinary hearing subject to the provisions of subclause 9(6) below; and
- (c) the disciplinary hearing be conducted within fourteen (14) days of the precautionary suspension.
- (6) If the chairperson is implicated then the deputy chairperson must serve on the tribunal, however, should both the chairperson and the deputy chairperson be implicated then another member appointed by the governing body should be part of the tribunal.
- (7) The following members of the governing body shall not be eligible to serve on the disciplinary tribunal –
- (a) any member who has been directly involved with the events or conduct in question;
- (b) any person related to the implicated member or where a conflict of interest exists between the person and the member implicated;
- (c) the school principal; and
- (d) learner members of the governing body.
- (8) The tribunal must constitute of at least four (4) people and must include the following –
- (a) an official of the Governance and Management component at district level;
- (b) any other official from the Department with the necessary expertise and competence in disciplinary proceedings; and
- (c) two (2) members of the governing body appointed by the governing body, one being the chairperson in terms of subclause 5(b).
- (9) The District Manager must appoint, in writing, the two departmental officials in terms of subclause 8 above.
- (10) The District Manager or his or her delegate, who is duly appointed in terms of a written delegation, must preside over the meeting of the tribunal to elect the chairperson.
- (11) The governing body must appoint, in writing, in the Departmental approved template the governing body representatives in the tribunal.
- (12) The tribunal must provide secretariat services.
- (13) In matters concerning financial misconduct, an additional member with the necessary financial background and expertise shall be co-opted to the tribunal by members of the tribunal.
- (14) A governing body may request the assistance of a governing body association in preparing for the hearing and for the purpose of representing the governing body as the initiator at the hearing.

#### **10. Disciplinary Hearing**

- (1) The tribunal must give seven (7) days' written notice of the disciplinary hearing to a member who is alleged to have committed serious misconduct.
- (2) The notice must contain –
- (a) the charges preferred against the member;
- (b) the venue, date and time of the hearing;
- (c) information to the member that the disciplinary hearing will proceed in the member's absence if a member without just cause and documentary proof (where applicable) fails to turn up for the hearing;
- (d) the right of the member to have a representative from the governing body or any other person present during the hearing to represent him or her: Provided that that person is not a legal representative;
- (e) clear notification that representation by a legal representative will not be allowed;
- (f) the right to call witnesses in support of his or her defense; and
- (g) any other relevant information relating to the disciplinary hearing.
- (3) The disciplinary tribunal shall appoint a chairperson from amongst the members of the tribunal.
- (4) The chairperson of the tribunal must determine the procedure to be followed at the hearing but he or she must take into account the following –
- (a) the right of each party to have a fair and just hearing;
- (b) the right to allow witness evidence, cross-examining and re-examining of witnesses;
- (c) the need to appoint an intermediary to enable a learner who is under the age of 18 to give evidence should it appear that the learner would endure mental stress or suffering should the learner testify at the proceeding;
- (d) the right of each party to make closing arguments;
- (e) the right to an interpreter;
- (f) the right of the member to mitigate in the event that he or she is found guilty; and
- (g) that accurate records of the proceedings are kept for the duration of the term of office of the governing body.
- (5) The tribunal chairperson must administer an oath to the member, all witnesses and to the interpreter, if applicable.
- (6) The chairperson of the tribunal must conduct the hearing in a fair, just and humane manner.

(7) The hearing must be conducted in a language that is understood by the member, the witnesses and representatives involved in the hearing. An interpreter may be appointed at the request of the member.

(8) The tribunal must, after hearing all evidence, make a finding and provide the reasons for the finding to the District Manager and recommend an appropriate sanction to him or her.

(9) The tribunal may make the following recommendations to the District Manager –

(a) that the member be absolved because there is no substance in the allegations of misconduct leveled against him or her; or

(b) that a recommendation be made to the Head of Department to impose a sanction in terms of clause 11 hereunder.

(10) The tribunal must complete the hearing within fourteen (14) days after being constituted by the District Manager.

(11) The District Manager must, in writing, inform the member of the –

(a) outcome of the findings of the tribunal and give reasons for such finding; and

(b) the proposed recommendation, if applicable.

(12) It is only the Head of Department that may impose a sanction of either a suspension or termination of membership.

(13) In the event of a recommendation of a sanction of suspension or termination of membership, the District Manager must, within seven (7) days of the conclusion of the hearing, forward the tribunal's findings and the recommended sanction to the Head of Department and the Head of Department must, within twenty one (21) days, consider the recommended sanction and take appropriate action.

(14) The decision of the Head of Department must be communicated by the District Manager to the member and the member must be notified of his or her right of appeal to the Member of the Executive Council in terms of clause 12.

#### **11. Sanctions**

(1) The following sanctions may be imposed by the Head of Department on a member found guilty of an act of serious misconduct –

(a) suspension for a determined period of time;

(b) termination of membership; or

(c) coupled with termination, a disqualification from being elected, co-opted or appointed as a member of any governing body for a period of three (3) years from date of imposition of the sanction.

(2) Any conduct that constitutes a criminal offence must be reported to the South African Police Services for investigation and prosecution, if applicable.

#### **12. Appeals**

(1) A member against whom a sanction has been imposed by the Head of Department in terms of clause 11(1) may, within seven (7) days of receipt of the sanction, appeal to the Member of the Executive Council against that decision.

(2) The Member of the Executive Council may dismiss or uphold an appeal.

(3) Should the Member of the Executive Council uphold the member's appeal, then the Member of the Executive Council may absolve the member of all charges or if he or she deems appropriate, vary the sanction or impose a lesser sanction.

#### **13. Repeal**

Provincial Notice No. 331, published in the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial *Gazette* No. 6329 dated 3 March 2005, is hereby repealed in whole.

#### **MR ME DLUNGWANA, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Education

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 1 VAN 2018****GEDRAGSKODE VIR LEDE VAN BEHEERLIGGAME VAN OPENBARE SKOLE**

Ek, ME Dlungwane, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir Onderwys in die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal het, ingevolge artikel 18A van die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, die Gedragskode vir lede van 'n beheerliggame in 'n openbare skool bepaal, soos hieronder uiteengesit.

**BYLAE****1. Omskrywings**

In hierdie kennisgewing beteken enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis toegeken is in die Wet, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk –

**"amptenaar"** 'n werknemer van die Departement in diens geneem ingevolge die Wet op Indiensneming van Opvoeders, 1998 (Wet No. 76 van 1998);

**"beheerliggame"** 'n liggame soos omskryf in die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996);

**"belanghebbende party"** enige lid van die beheerliggame, ouer, eienaar van privaatgrond waarop 'n openbare skool geleë is of 'n amptenaar;

**"dag"** 'n skooldag;

**"Departement"** die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Onderwys;

**"Departementshoof"** die Hoof van die Departement van Onderwys in die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

**"Distriksbestuurder"** die amptenaar verantwoordelik vir onderwysbestuur in die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

**"Gedragskode"** 'n stel reëls wat die gedrag van lede van beheerliggame reguleer;

**"Grondwet"** die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

**"Kringbestuurder"** 'n amptenaar verantwoordelik vir 'n kluster skole binne 'n kring;

**"leerder"** enige persoon ingeskryf by 'n openbare skool wat onderrig ontvang of verplig is om onderrig te ontvang ingevolge die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996);

**"lid"** 'n lid soos omskryf in artikels 23(1) en 24(1) van die Wet;

**"Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad"** die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, verantwoordelik vir Onderwys in die Provinsie;

**"opvoeder"** enige persoon wat ander persone onderrig, opvoed of oplei of wie professionele opvoedkundige dienste by 'n skool voorsien, ingesluit professionele terapie en opvoedkundige sielkundige dienste maar sluit nie 'n persoon wie aangestel is om uitsluitlik buitemuurse aktiwiteite/pligte te verrig in nie;

**"personeellid"** beteken 'n persoon aangestel volgens die Staatsdienswet, 1996 (Wet No. 103 van 1994), of die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996), soos gewysig, en wie nie 'n opvoeder by 'n skool is nie;

**"prinsipaal"** 'n opvoeder aangestel of waarnemend as die hoof van 'n openbare skool;

“**regsverteenwoordiger**” óf ‘n praktiserende prokureur, niepraktiserende prokureur, advokaat, ‘n niepraktiserende advokaat, regsadviseur, aanklaer, magistraat, regter óf enige ander persoon met ‘n regs kwalifikasie wat in enige veld van die reg praktiseer;

“**skool**” ‘n openbare skool wat leerders in een of meer grade vanaf graad R (resepsie) tot graad 12 inskryf, ingesluit, waar van toepassing, ‘n skool vir spesiale behoeftes en ‘n skool wat onderrig met ‘n gespesialiseerde fokus op talent aanbied; en

“**Wet**” die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996), soos gewysig.

## 2. Doel

Die doel van hierdie Gedragskode is om –

- (a) ‘n standaard Gedragskode van toepassing op alle lede van beheerliggame te bevorder;
- (b) lede by te staan om op te tree in ooreenstemming met die Gedragskode;
- (c) minimum standaarde vir die gedrag wat van lede van beheerliggame verwag word daar te stel;
- (d) bystand te verleen in die uitskakeling of vermindering van konflik tussen lede van beheerliggame terwyl wangedrag aangespreek word;
- (e) goeie regering in skole te bevorder en handhaaf ten einde kwaliteit onderrig te verskaf;
- (f) ‘n standaard raamwerk waarbinne alle lede van beheerliggame werksaam moet wees te verskaf; en
- (g) lede van beheerliggame by te staan in hul ondersteuning van die prinsipaal, opvoeders en personeellede by die skool in die uitvoering van hul pligte.

## 3. Toepassing

Hierdie Gedragskode sal van toepassing wees op alle lede van beheerliggame van openbare skole binne die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal met inwerkingtrede vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing.

## 4. Algemene Gedragskode vir lede van ‘n skool se beheerliggaam

(1) ‘n Lid van ‘n beheerliggaam moet –

- (a) te alle tye optree op ‘n wyse wat die beste belange van die skool sal bevorder;
- (b) toesien dat hy of sy te alle tye optree op ‘n wyse wat sal bydra tot die status van die beheerliggaam van die skool;
- (c) verseker dat sy of haar optrede verantwoordelik en oordeelkundig is in die uitvoer van sy of haar pligte as ‘n lid van die beheerliggaam;
- (d) slegs beheerliggaam-verwante pligte na die beste van sy of haar vermoë uitvoer;
- (e) verseker dat die werk van die beheerliggaam regmatig en ooreenkomstig die Grondwet van die beheerliggaam uitgevoer word;
- (f) homself of haarself te alle tye op ‘n eerbiedwaardige wyse gedra;
- (g) enige inligting wat verband hou met sy of haar gedrag, veral ten opsigte van die Nasionale Register vir Seks-oortreders (NRSO), saamgestel ingevolge die Wysigingswet op die Strafwet (Seksuele Misdrywe en Verwante Aangeleenthede, 2007 (Wet No. 32 van 2007), of enige ander wette wat verband hou met oortredings teen kinders en sodanige inligting wat voor die lid se verkiesing of aanstelling nie bekend mag gewees het aan die skool nie, bekend maak;
- (h) te alle tye op ‘n wyse optree wat bevorderlik is vir die gladde verloop van die skool en van die vergaderings van die beheerliggaam;
- (i) die bepalinge van die Grondwet van die beheerliggaam, soos uiteengesit in artikel 18 van die Wet, nakom;
- (j) versigtigheid uitoefen ten einde toe te sien dat hy of sy die eiendom van ‘n skool beskerm;
- (k) met getrouheid, eerlikheid, integriteit en in die beste belang van die skool optree wanneer die eiendom van die skool geadministreer, beheer en bestuur word; en
- (l) homself of haarself, skriftelik, verskoon wanneer hy of sy nie in staat is om twee (2) agtereenvolgende gewone vergaderings van die beheerliggaam by te woon nie. Hy of sy sal nie langer verkiesbaar wees om ‘n lid van die beheerliggaam te wees by versuim hiervan nie.

(2) ‘n Lid van ‘n beheerliggaam moet nie –

- (a) op ‘n wyse wat inmeng met die professionele bestuur van ‘n skool of met enige opvoeder se nakoming van pligte optree nie;
- (b) op ‘n wyse wat inmeng met die werk van ‘n personeelid in die nakoming van sy of haar pligte by die skool optree nie;
- (c) inmeng met die inwerkingstelling van besluite wat behoorlik deur die beheerliggaam aangeneem is nie;

- (d) inmeng met leerders tydens enige skoolaktiwiteit of enigiets doen wat geïnterpreteer kan word as inmenging met leerders tydens 'n skoolaktiwiteit nie. Enige optrede ter bevordering van die lid se verantwoordelikhede as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam tydens 'n skoolaktiwiteit sal nie as inmenging geïnterpreteer word nie;
- (e) op so 'n wyse optree dat die vertrouensverhouding tussen die beheerliggaam en die skool skade aangedoen word deur sy of haar optrede nie;
- (f) op enige wyse betrokke raak by 'n handeling wat hom of haar oneer aandoen nie; en
- (g) betrokke raak by enige handeling wat die skool oneer sal aandoen of op hoegenaamd enige wyse die goeie naam van die skool, die beheerliggaam of enige ander lid van die skoolgemeenskap oneer aandoen nie.

### 5. Ernstige Wangedrag

Die volgende maak ernstige wangedrag uit en enige lid mag, nadat behoorlike beregting gevolg is, skuldig bevind word aan wangedrag indien hy of sy –

- (a) bedwelmende stowwe, alkohol of onwettige dwelms besit of gebruik terwyl werksaamhede van die beheerliggaam verrig en pligte uitgevoer word;
- (b) terwyl hy of sy hul werksaamhede van die beheerliggaam verrig en pligte uitvoer, aan sy of haar persoon ongemagtigde, onregmatige of onwettige gevaarlike voorwerpe dra of gebruik met die doel om ander persone leed aan te doen tydens enige skoolaktiwiteit en nie;
- (c) in 'n seksuele verhouding met 'n leerder van 'n openbare skool betrokke raak;
- (d) deelneem aan, insieer of betrokke is by 'n korrupte, onetiese, immorele of onbetaamlike verhouding met enige persoon op die skool se beheerliggaam of die skool waar hy of sy 'n lid van die beheerliggaam is;
- (e) optree op 'n wyse wat op sy of haar bevoegdhede vir besluitneming op die beheerliggaam sal affekteer;
- (f) die naam van die skool of die beheerliggaam se reputasie in oneer bring;
- (g) 'n leerder, ouer, opvoeder of personeellid in diens van die skool of 'n ander lid van die skool se beheerliggaam verbaal mishandel;
- (h) skoleiendom en bronne misbruik of wangebruik;
- (i) sy of haar posisie as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam op hoegenaamd enige wyse wangebruik of misbruik;
- (j) in die uitvoer van sy pligte as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam omkoperij of gunste van of vir enige persoon aanvaar of aanbied;
- (k) gebruik maak van sy of haar posisie as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam vir persoonlike gewin, of tot voordeel van, of gewin vir sy familieleden, kennisse of enige ander persoon;
- (l) die verkrygingsprosesse van die skool onbehoorlik beïnvloed vir persoonlike gewin of met ten doel om vriende, kennisse, familieleden of enige ander persoon te verryk;
- (m) die Departement se ondersoek na die gedrag van enige ander persoon belemmer, en in bepaalde ondersoek rakende enige ander lid van die beheerliggaam, leerder, opvoeder of personeellid in diens by die skool of ondersoek na hoegenaamd enige ander aangeleentheid belemmer;
- (n) op enige wyse optree wat in konflik is met die visie of missie van die skool of enige ander beleid of wetgewing wat deur die Departement geadministreer word;
- (o) versuim om die funksies aan hom of haar gemandateer as 'n lid van die beheerliggaam te verrig;
- (p) die skool verbind tot ongemagtigde, onregmatige of finansiële verkwistende kontrakte deur kontrakte te beding of aan te gaan wat nie tot voordeel van die skool strek nie of wat negatief impakteer op die skool se begroting;
- (q) enige persoonlike of finansiële gunste of gewin versoek of aanvaar uit hoofde van enige pligte of aktiwiteite van die beheerliggaam uit te voer;
- (r) homself of haarself vrystel of die beheerliggaam beveel om homself of haarself of enige ander lid van die beheerliggaam vry te stel van die betaling van skoolfooi teenstrydig met die beleid op skoolfooi vrystelling;
- (s) enige toegewing vir skoolfooi betaling ontvang vir sy of haar kinders wat 'n skool bywoon waar hy of sy 'n lid is uit hoofde van sy of haar posisie op die beheerliggaam en wat nie in ooreenstemming met die beleid op skoolfooi vrystelling is nie;
- (t) toegewings vir skoolfooi toestaan aan enige lid van die skoolpersoneel of aan enige ander lid van die beheerliggaam wie andersin nie kwalifiseer ingevolge die beleid op skoolfooi vrystelling nie;
- (u) onwettige dwelmmiddels of bedwelmende drank verkoop, besit of daarin handel dryf binne of buite die skoolterrein of tydens enige skoolaktiwiteit. Sou enige lid 'n drankbesigheid bedryf, sal dit nie geleë wees binne 50 m vanaf die skool se grensomheining nie en sal nie toegang aan minderjarige persone tot die besigheid toelaat nie;
- (v) 'n besigheid wat seksueel van aard is en wat dienste van 'n seksuele aard of items rakende 'n seksuele aktiwiteit bedryf nie;
- (w) enige besigheid op die skoolterrein bedryf wat in konflik is met die skoolbeleide of die beleide van die departement of wat 'n nadelige invloed op onderrig en leer by die skool het nie;

- (x) personeelwerwing, personeelkeuring en -plasingsprosedures vertraag sonder enige regmatige of redelike gronde;
- (y) by enige handeling van nepotisme, omkoperij, korrupsie of gunsbetoon in die personeelwerwings-, personeelkeurings- en personeelplasingsprosedures betrokke raak;
- (z) enige handeling van omkoperij, bedrog of gunsbetoon in die toelating van leerders begaan;
- (aa) enige administrasie, registrasie of enige ander soort fooi vir die toelating van leerders (skoolfooie uitgesluit) hef of die prinsipaal beveel om so te doen;
- (bb) enige daad van diefstal of bedrog pleeg terwyl beheerliggaamswerkzaamhede verrig word;
- (cc) enige rasistiese, seksistiese of xenofobiese woorde uiter of op sodanige wyse optree voor enige leerder, ouer, personeellid, lid van die beheerliggaam, enige departementele amptenaar of enige ander persoon by die skool of tydens enige skoolaktiwiteit;
- (dd) ander lede van die beheerliggaam, ouers, leerders of personeellede voorsê of aanhits om aan onregmatige, immorele of onetiese aktiwiteite deel te neem en/of self daaraan deel te neem;
- (ee) op enige wyse hoegenaamd optree wat goeie regering en bestuur van 'n skool sal affekteer; en
- (ff) in 'n korrupte verhouding is met 'n ander lid van die beheerliggaam, personeel of enige persoon by die skool wat die vlot bestuur van die skool belemmer.

## 6. Gedrag ten opsigte van Finansiële Bestuur

Finansiële wangedrag is 'n handeling van ernstige wangedrag en elke lid van 'n beheerliggaam moet –

- (a) die hoogste standaard van etiese gedrag in aangeleenthede betreffende fondse en die bestuur van skoolfondse handhaaf;
- (b) uiterste eerlikheid en vertroulikheid verseker in die hantering van dokumentasie en rekords betreffende die finansiële aangeleenthede van die skool;
- (c) verseker dat die bronne van die skool, in die besonder finansiële bronne, op verantwoordelike wyse bestuur en aangewend word;
- (d) verseker dat alle finansiële aangeleenthede van die skool eerlik en ooreenkomstig die toepaslike beleide, reëls, regulasies en voorskrifte, soos bepaal deur die Minister van Onderwys, die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en die beheerliggaam, uitgevoer word;
- (e) bystand van die skoolprinsipaal aanvaar ten opsigte van die finansiële regulasies, beleide, die tersaaklike voorskrifte en handeling met betrekking tot die bestuur van die skoolfondse;
- (f) die skoolprinsipaal se beleidsadvies oor die finansiële implikasies van besluite betreffende finansiële aangeleenthede van die skool oorweeg;
- (g) verseker dat alle skoolrekeninge op 'n behoorlike wyse bestuur word ooreenkomstig algemeen aanvaarbare rekenpligtige praktyke en wat ooreenkomstig die Wet, tersaaklike beleide en praktyke moet wees;
- (h) die beheerliggaam in kennis stel van sy of haar naaste familielede, sakevennote, vriende of enige ander kennisse wat 'n belang in finansiële aangeleenthede met betrekking tot die beheerliggaam mag hê;
- (i) homself of haarself onttrek van enige item op die agenda wat 'n finansiële aangeleentheid raak, wat die lid raak of waarin die lid 'n belang het;
- (j) verseker dat prosedures in plek is vir die insameling van gelde, die beveiliging, gebruik en deponering daarvan in 'n bankrekening;
- (k) nie die skool verbind tot enige kontrakte sonder die toestemming van die beheerliggaam, die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad of enige ander tersaaklike gesag nie;
- (l) moet buite stemming bly oor enige finansiële aangeleenthede of kontraktering namens 'n skool indien die lid minderjarig is; en
- (m) enige wanadministrasie of wanbestuur van skoolfinansies aan die Voorsitter van die Beheerliggaam, die Kringbestuurder of enige ander tersaaklike gesag rapporteer.

## 7. Openbaarmaking van Inligting

- (1) 'n Lid van die beheerliggaam moet alle inligting wat hy of sy bekom in sy of haar hoedanigheid as lid van die beheerliggaam as vertroulik behandel tensy die wet anders voorskryf. Die beheerliggaam mag alle inligting wat hy as vertroulik beskou, na sy diskresie, klassifiseer en notuleer as vertroulik.
- (2) 'n Lid van die beheerliggaam moet nie –
  - (a) vertroulike inligting of inligting betreffende die beheerliggaam aan ander lede bekendmaak sonder die toestemming van die beheerliggaam of die bepaalde lede nie;
  - (b) enige verklarings uitreik of inligting verskaf aan die media, ingesluit sosiale netwerke, of aan enige ander persoon, betreffende die beheerliggaam, 'n lid van die beheerliggaam, die skool, 'n ouer, 'n leerder of enige personeel van die skool

nie, tensy sodanige inligting met die toestemming van die beheerliggaam, ingevolge wetgewing, beleid of reëls van die beheerliggaam, verskaf word; en

(c) vals inligting versprei of ongegronde bewerings via enige middele, ingesluit enige sosiale netwerke, oor die beheerliggaam of enige ander lid van die beheerliggaam, die skool, 'n ouer, 'n leerder of enige ander personeellede van die skool dissemineer nie; en

(3) 'n Lid wat skuldig bevind word aan skending van hierdie klousule mag, bykomend tot enige ander strafbepaling, versoek word om –

(a) op eie onkoste 'n terugtrekking van die aanstootlike verklaring of inligting te publiseer; en

(b) 'n verskoning aan die persoon of instelling wat geraak word deur die openbaarmaking, verspreiding of publikasie van inligting uitreik.

### 8. Skending van Gedragskode

(1) Enige lid wat hierdie Gedragskode skend moet onderwerp word aan die dissiplinêre proses ingevolge hierdie Gedragskode.

(2) In die geval dat 'n lid skuldig bevind word aan ernstige wangedrag na 'n dissiplinêre verhoor, sal 'n strafbepaling aan die lid opgelê word ingevolge klousule 11.

(3) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag, van tyd tot tyd, ander vorme van ernstige wangedrag, algemene wangedrag of ernstige finansiële wangedrag verklaar en dit sal aanvaar word dat sodanige verklaring ernstige wangedrag, algemene wangedrag of ernstige finansiële wangedrag konstitueer.

(4) 'n Lid wat skuldig bevind word aan ernstige wangedrag kan geskors word of sy of haar lidmaatskap van die beheerliggaam kan beëindig word deur die Departementshoof.

(5) Sou daar enige bewys van wangedrag deur die prinsipaal, opvoeder of nie-opvoeder ingevolge hierdie kode wees mag dit dan die grondslag vorm vir 'n dissiplinêre verhoor van die prinsipaal, opvoeder of nie-opvoeder ingevolge die onderskeie gedragskodes toepaslik op daardie bepaalde amptenaar.

### 9. Proses vir hantering van klagtes oor wangedrag

(1) Sou enige belanghebbende party enige klagte hê –

(a) betreffende die gedrag rakende 'n lid van die beheerliggaam anders as die voorsitter moet sodanige klagte skriftelik by die voorsitter ingedien word en die voorsitter moet onmiddelik die beweerde klagte aan die Kringbestuurder verantwoordelik vir die skool rapporteer; en

(b) betreffende die gedrag van 'n voorsitter moet die klaer sy of haar klagte skriftelik by die prinsipaal indien en die prinsipaal moet onmiddelik die beweerde klagte by die Kringbestuurder verantwoordelik vir die skool rapporteer en die Voorsitter van die Beheerliggaam inlig daarvan.

(2) By ontvangs van 'n klagte teen enige lid van 'n beheerliggaam, ingesluit die prinsipaal, moet die Kringbestuurder –

(a) binne sewe (7) dae skriftelik ontvangs erken van enige klagte by hom of haar ingedien en moet die erns van die beweerde wangedrag bepaal, asook redes vir sodanige bepalings verskaf;

(b) binne veertien (14) dae vanaf ontvangs van 'n minder ernstige of kleinere klagte –

(i) op kringvlak aan die klagte aandag skenk;

(ii) die Distriksbestuurder in kennis stel van die optrede en besluit wat hy of sy geneem het ten opsigte van die vermelde klagte; en

(iii) die klaer en die beheerliggaam skriftelik inlig van die uitkoms van die klagte en die redes vir sy of haar besluit; en

(c) binne sewe (7) dae vanaf ontvangs van enige klagte in verband met ernstige wangedrag of 'n klagte in verband met finansiële wangedrag 'n voorlopige ondersoek doen en die ondersoekverslag aan die Distriksbestuurder voorlê vir die Distriksbestuurder se optrede.

(3) Enige klaer mag die Distriksbestuurder in kennis stel van sy of haar ontevredenheid met –

(a) die nienakoming van voorgeskrewe tydsbestekke van die Distriksbestuurder in die hantering van die aangeleentheid; of

(b) die beslissing van die Distriksbestuurder; of

(c) beide (a) en (b) hierbo.

(4) By oorweging van die beslissing deur die Kringbestuurder dat die klagte 'n geval van ernstige wangedrag is, mag die Distriksbestuurder die Departementshoof versoek om, as voorsorgmaatreël 'n skorsing, van nie meer as veertien (14) dae nie, oplê hangende 'n dissiplinêre verhoor onder die volgende omstandighede –

(a) indien dit waarskynlik is dat die lid met getuies sal inmeng;

(b) waar die moontlikheid bestaan dat potensiële getuies gedreig of intimideer sal word;

(c) waar die moontlikheid bestaan dat met bewysstukke mee gepeuter mag word; of

(d) enige ander geldige rede.

- (5) Indien die klagte ernstig is moet die Distriksbestuurder, na oorweging van die beslissing van die Kringbestuurder ingevolge subklousule 2, binne sewe (7) dae gelas dat –
- 'n tribunaal saamgestel word;
  - die Voorsitter van die Beheerliggaam dien op die dissiplinêre tribunaal verantwoordelik vir die hou van die dissiplinêre verhoor behoudens die bepalings van subklousule 9(6) hieronder; en
  - die dissiplinêre verhoor moet binne veertien (14) dae vanaf die voorsorgmaatreëlskorsing gehou word.
- (6) Indien die voorsitter geïmpliseer word moet die ondervoorsitter op die tribunaal dien. Indien beide die voorsitter en die ondervoorsitter egter geïmpliseer word moet 'n ander lid deur die beheerliggaam aangestel word as deel van die tribunaal.
- (7) Die volgende lede sal nie verkiesbaar wees om op die dissiplinêre tribunaal te dien nie –
- enige lid wat regstreeks by die gebeure of gedrag onder bedenking betrokke was;
  - enige persoon verwant aan die geïmpliseerde lid of waar 'n konflik van belang bestaan tussen die persoon en geïmpliseerde persoon;
  - die skoolprinsipaal; en
  - leerderlede van die beheerliggaam.
- (8) Die tribunaal moet saamgestel word uit minstens vier (4) mense en moet die volgende insluit –
- 'n amptenaar van die Regerings- en Bestuurskomponent op distriksvlak;
  - enige ander Departementele amptenaar met die nodige kundigheid en vaardigheid in dissiplinêre verhore; en
  - twee (2) lede van die beheerliggaam, aangestel deur die beheerliggaam, waarvan een die voorsitter moet wees ingevolge subklousule 5(b).
- (9) Die Distriksbestuurder moet die twee Departementele amptenare skriftelik aanstel ingevolge subklousule 8 hierbo.
- (10) Die Distriksbestuurder of sy of haar afgevaardigde, wat behoorlik ingevolge 'n skriftelike afvaardiging aangestel is, moet voorsit by die vergadering van die tribunaal ten einde die voorsitter te verkies.
- (11) Die beheerliggaam moet skriftelik en op die Departementeel-goedgekeurde templet die beheerliggaamsverteenvoerders in die tribunaal aanstel.
- (12) Die tribunaal moet sekretariaatsdienste voorsien.
- (13) By aangeleenthede aangaande finansiële wangedrag sal 'n bykomende lid met die nodige finansiële agtergrond en kundigheid deur lede van die tribunaal gekoöpteer word aan die tribunaal.
- (14) 'n beheerliggaam mag die bystand van 'n assosiasie van regeringsliggame versoek ter voorbereiding vir die verhoor en ten einde die beheerliggaam as die inisieerder by die verhoor te verteenwoordig.

## 10. Dissiplinêre Verhoor

- (1) Die tribunaal moet sewe (7) dae vooraf, aan 'n lid wat na bewering ernstige wangedrag gepleeg het, skriftelik kennis gee van die dissiplinêre verhoor.
- (2) Die kennisgewing moet insluit –
- die aanklagte teen die lid ingedien;
  - die tyd, datum en plek van die verhoor;
  - inligting aan die lid dat die dissiplinêre verhoor sal voortgaan in die lid se afwesigheid indien 'n lid sonder grondige rede en dokumentêre bewys (waar van toepassing) versuim om vir die verhoor op te daag;
  - die reg van die lid om 'n verteenwoordiger van die beheerliggaam of enige ander persoon tydens die verhoor teenwoordig te hê ten einde hom of haar te verteenwoordig: Met dien verstande dat daardie persoon nie 'n regsverteenvoerder is nie;
  - duidelike kennisgewing dat verteenwoordiging deur 'n regsverteenvoerder nie toegelaat sal word nie;
  - die reg om getuies te roep ter ondersteuning van sy of haar verdediging; en
  - enige ander tersaaklike inligting rakende die dissiplinêre verhoor.
- (3) Die dissiplinêre tribunaal sal 'n voorsitter vanuit die lede van die tribunaal aanstel.
- (4) Die voorsitter van die tribunaal moet die prosedure wat by die verhoor gevolg moet word bepaal maar hy of sy moet rekening hou met die volgende –
- die reg van elke party om 'n regverdige en billike verhoor te hê;
  - die reg om bewysstukke van getuies, kruisondervraging en herondervraging van getuies toe te laat;
  - die reg om 'n bemiddelaar aan te stel vir 'n leerder wat onder die ouderdom van 18 is om getuies te lewer, sou dit voorkom dat, sou die leerder getuig by die verrigtinge, die leerder geestelike spanning of lyding sal ondergaan;
  - die reg van elke party om closing slotbetoë te lewer;
  - die reg tot 'n tolk;
  - die reg van die lid om versagende omstandighede aan te voer sou hy of sy skuldig bevind word; en
  - dat akkurate rekords van die verrigtinge gehou word vir die tydperk van die ampstermyn van die beheerliggaam.

- (5) Die voorsitter van die tribunaal moet 'n eed van die lid, alle getuies en die tolk afneem, indien toepaslik.
- (6) Die voorsitter van die tribunaal moet die verhoor in 'n billike, regverdige en menswaardige wyse hanteer.
- (7) Die verhoor moet plaasvind in 'n taal wat verstaanbaar is vir die lid, die getuies en verteenwoordigers betrokke by die verhoor. 'n Tolk mag, op versoek van die lid, aangestel word.
- (8) Die tribunaal moet, na alle getuienis aangehoor is, 'n beslissing maak en die redes vir die beslissing aan die Distriksbestuurder voorsien en 'n toepaslike strafbepaling aan hom of haar aanbeveel.
- (9) Die tribunaal mag die volgende aanbevelings aan die Distriksbestuurder maak –
- (a) dat die lid vrygespreek word omdat die bewerings van wangedrag wat teen hom of haar aanhangig gemaak is nie grondige bewyse bevat nie; of
- (b) dat 'n aanbeveling aan die Departementshoof gemaak word om 'n strafbepaling ingevolge klousule 11 hieronder op te lê.
- (10) Die tribunaal moet die verhoor binne veertien (14) dae na konstituering deur die Distriksbestuurder voltooi word.
- (11) Die Distriksbestuurder moet, skriftelik, die lid inlig van die –
- (a) uitslag van die tribunaal se bevindings en redes vir sodanige bevinding voorsien; en
- (b) die voorgestelde aanbeveling, indien toepaslik.
- (12) Slegs die Departementshoof mag 'n strafbepaling van of 'n skorsing of beëindiging van lidmaatskap oplê.
- (13) In die geval van 'n aanbeveling van 'n strafbepaling of skorsing of beëindiging van lidmaatskap, moet die Distriksbestuurder, binne sewe (7) dae vanaf die afhandeling van die verhoor, die tribunaal se bevindings en die voorgestelde strafbepaling aan die Departementshoof voorsien. Die Departementshoof moet, binne een-en-twintig (21) dae, die aanbevole strafbepaling oorweeg en die toepaslike optrede uitvoer.
- (14) Die besluit van die Departementshoof moet deur die Distriksbestuurder aan die lid gekommunikeer word en die lid moet in kennis gestel word van sy of haar reg tot appèl, gerig aan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad ingevolge klousule 12.

### 11. Strafbepalings

- (1) Die volgende strafbepalings mag deur die Departementshoof op 'n lid wat skuldig bevind is aan 'n daad van ernstige wangedrag opgelê word –
- (a) skorsing vir 'n bepaalde tydperk;
- (b) beëindiging van lidmaatskap; of
- (c) gekoppel aan beëindiging, 'n diskwalifikasie om verkies, gekoöpteer of aangestel te word as 'n lid van enige beheerliggaam vir 'n tydperk van drie (3) jaar vanaf die datum van oplegging van die strafbepaling.
- (2) Enige gedrag wat 'n kriminele oortreding uitmaak moet aan die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie dienste gerapporteer word vir ondersoek en vervolging, indien van toepassing.

### 12. Appèlle

- (1) 'n Lid aan wie 'n strafbepaling opgelê is deur die Departementshoof ingevolge klousule 11(1) mag, binne sewe (7) dae vanaf ontvangs van die strafbepaling, by die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad appèlleer teen daardie besluit.
- (2) Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag 'n appèl afwys of bekragtig.
- (3) Sou die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad die lid se appèl bekragtig, mag die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad dan die lid vryspreek van alle aanklagte of, indien hy of sy dit as toepaslik beskou, die strafbepaling wysig of 'n mindere strafbepaling oplê.

### 13. Herroeping

Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 331, gepubliseer in die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Koerant No. 6329 gedateer 3 Maart 2005 word hiermee herroep.

### MNR. ME DLUNGWANA, LPW

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Onderwys

**UMGOMO WOKUZIPHATHA WAMALUNGU EZIGUNGU EZILAWULA IZIKOLE  
ZIKAHULUMENI**

Mina, ME Dlungwane, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezeMfundo esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, ngokwesigaba 18A soMthetho weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996), njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ngingume uMgomo wokuziPhatha wamaLungu eziGungu eziLawula iziKole zikaHulumeni njengoba kubekiwe ohlelweni olungezansi.

**UHLELO**

**1. Izincazelo**

Kulesi saziso, noma yiliphi igama noma isisho esinikwe incazelo kulo Mthetho siyoba naleyo ncazelo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile –

“**uMthetho**” kushiwo uMthetho weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996), njengoba uchitshiyelwe;

“**uMphathi weSekethe**” kushiwo isikhulu esibhekele ukuphathwa kweqoqo lezikole ezingaphansi kwesekethe;

“**uMgomo wokuziPhatha**” kushiwo imithetho ethile elawula ukuziphatha kwesigungu esilawula isikole;

“**uMthethosisekelo**” kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

“**usuku**” kushiwo usuku lwesikole;

“**uMnyango**” kushiwo uMnyango wezeMfundo waKwaZulu-Natali;

“**uMphathi wesiFunda**” kushiwo isikhulu esibhekele ukuphathwa kwezemfundo ezingeni lesifunda;

“**uthisha**” kushiwo nanoma yimuphi umuntu owuthisha, ofundisayo noma oqeqesha abanye abantu noma ohlinzeka ngemisebenzi yobungoti kwezemfundo esikoleni sikahulumeni futhi kubandakanya nemisebenzi yokwelulekwa ngokomqondo kodwa akubandakanyi umuntu oqokelwe ukwenza imisebenzi engaphathelene nokufundisa;

“**isigungu esilawula isikole**” kushiwo isigungu esilawula isikole njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996);

“**iNhloko yoMnyango**” kushiwo iNhloko yoMnyango wezeMfundo esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

“**onentshisekelo**” kushiwo nanoma yiliphi ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, umzali, umnikazi womhlaba ozimele okwakhiwe kuwona isikole sikahulumeni noma umsebenzi;

“**umfundi**” kushiwo nanoma yimuphi umfundi ofunda esikoleni sikahulumeni, othola imfundo noma onesibopho sokuthola imfundo ngokoMthetho weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996);

“**ummeli**” kungasho osebenza njengommeli, ongasebenzi njengommeli, ummeli wasemajajini, ongasebenzi njengommeli wasemajajini, umeluleki wezomthetho, umshushisi, imantshi, ijaji nanoma yimuphi umuntu oneziqu kwezomthetho osebenza kunoma yimuphi umkhakha wezomthetho;

“**ilungu**” kushiwo ilungu njengoba kuchazwe ezigabeni 23(1) no 24(1) zoMthetho;

“**ilungu labasebenzi**” kushiwo umuntu oqokwe ngokoMthetho wabaSebenzi baHulumeni, 1994 (uMthetho No. 103 ka 1994), noma ngokoMthetho weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996), njengoba uchitshiyelwe, futhi ongeyena uthisha esikoleni;

“**iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe**” kushiwo iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezeMfundo esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

“**umsebenzi**” kushiwo umsebenzi woMnyango oqokwe ngokoMthetho wokuQashwa koThisha, 1998 (uMthetho No. 76 ka 1998), njengoba uchitshiyelwe, noma ngokoMthetho wabaSebenzi baHulumeni, 1994 (uMthetho No. 103 ka 1994);

“**uthishanhloko**” kushiwo umuntu onguthisha oqokiwe noma osebenza njengenhloko yesikole;

“**isikole**” kushiwo isikole sikahulumeni esibhalisa abafundi ezingeni elilodwa kuya phezulu kusukela ezingeni eliphansi ibanga R kuze kufike ezingeni eliphezulu ibanga le-12 kubandakanya, uma sikhona, nesikole sabanezidingo ezikhethekile kanye nesikole esihlinzeka ngemfundo egxile ekuthuthukiseni ithalente.

## 2. Inhloso

Inhloso yalo mgomo wokuziphatha –

- (a) ukugqguzela uMgomo wokuziPhatha ofanayo ozosebenza kuwo wonke amalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole;
- (b) ukusiza amalungu ekutheni aziphathe ehambisana noMgomo wokuziPhatha;
- (c) ukusungula izinga elifanele lokuziphatha kwamalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole;
- (d) ukusiza ukuqeda noma ukwehlisa izinga lokungaboni ngaso linye phakathi kwamalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole uma kudingidwa amacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
- (e) ukugqguzela kanye nokugcina ukubusa okuhle ezikoleni ukuze kuhlinzekwe imfundo esezingeni;
- (f) ukuhlinzeka ngomkhombandlela osezingeni okumele wonke amalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole awusebenzise; kanye
- (g) nokusiza amalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole ukweseka uthishanhloko, othisha kanye nabasebenzi besikole ekwenzeni imisebenzi yabo.

## 3. Ukusebenza kwawo

Lo mgomo wokuziphatha uyosebenza kuwo wonke amalungu ezigungu ezilawula izikole zikahulumeni esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, kusukela ngosuku okuyoshicilelwa ngalo lesi saziso.

## 4. UMgomo wokuziPhatha oJwayelekile wawo wonke amaLungu esigungu esilawula isikole

- (1) Ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole kumele –
  - (a) ngaso sonke isikhathi liziphathe ngendlela ezoqhakambisa okuzohlomulisa isikole;
  - (b) ngaso sonke isikhathi liziphathe ngendlela ezokwenza ukuthi isigungu esilawula isikole sinconywe;
  - (c) liziphathe ngendlela ehloniphekile nephusile uma lenza imisebenzi yalo njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
  - (d) lenze kuphela leyo misebenzi ephathelene nokulawula ngakho konke okusemandleni alo;
  - (e) liqinisekise ukuthi umsebenzi wesigungu esilawula isikole uqhutshwa ngokomthetho nangokuhambisana noMthethosisekelo wesigungu esilawula isikole;
  - (f) liziphathe ngendlela ehloniphekile ngaso sonke isikhathi;
  - (g) lidalule noma yiluphi ulwazi oluphathelene nokuziphatha kwalo, ikakhulu maqondana neRejista kaZwelonke labaHlukumeza ngokoCansi (i-NRSO) ehlanganiswe ngokoMthethosichibiyelo wamaCala okuHlukumeza ngokoCansi Nokunye okuPhathelene Nakho, 2007 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2007), nanoma yimiphi eminye iMithetho ephathelene namacala okuhlunyezwa kwezingane futhi lolo lwazi isikole ebesingenalo ngaphambi kokuqokwa kwelungu. Noma yiliphi ilungu elihluleka ukudalula lolo lwazi, uma sekulandelwe yonke imigudu, liyoshiya esikhundleni ngokushesha uma lolo lwazi selwaziwa yisikole noma umnyango;
  - (h) ngaso sonke isikhathi liziphathe ngendlela eyenza kube lula ukusebenza ngendlela efanele kwesikole kanye nokuqhutshwa ngendlela efanele kwemihlangano yesigungu esilawula isikole;
  - (i) lilandele izinhlinzeko zomthethosisekelo wesigungu esilawula isikole njengoba kubekwe esigabeni 18 soMthetho;
  - (j) lizihluphe ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi livikela impahla yesikole;
  - (k) lisebenze ngokwethembeka, ngeqiniso, ngobuqotho nangendlela ezohlomulisa isikole ngesikhathi liphethe futhi lilawula impahla yesikole; futhi
  - (l) libhale incwadi, lixolise uma lingeke likwazi ukwethamela imihlangano ejwayelekile emibili (2) elandelanayo yesigungu esilawula isikole, uma lihuleka ukwenza lokho angeke lisaba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole.
- (2) Ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole akumele –
  - (a) liziphathe ngendlela ephazamisa ukuphathwa ngendlela kwesikole noma nanganoma iyiphi indlela ephazamisa uthisha ekwenzeni umsebenzi wakhe;
  - (b) liziphathe ngendlela ephazamisa umsebenzi welinye ilungu labasebenzi uma lenza umsebenzi walo esikoleni;

- (c) liphazamise ukuqaliswa kwezinqumo ezithathwe yisigungu esilawula isikole;
- (d) liphazamise abafundi ngesikhathi benza okunye okwenziwa esikoleni noma lenze nanoma yini ezoba nokuphazamisa abafundi ngesikhathi benza okunye okwenziwa esikoleni. Noma yimuphi umsebenzi owenziwa yilungu njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole ngesikhathi kwenziwa okunye okwenziwa esikoleni angeke uthathwe njengokuphazamisa;
- (e) liziphathe ngendlela engona ubudlelwane bokwethembana phakathi kwesigungu esilawula isikole kanye nesikole;
- (f) noma ingayiphi indlela lizibandakanye ezenzweni ezingalifaka ehlazweni; futhi
- (g) lizibandakanye kunoma yiziphi izenzo ezingafaka isikole ehlazweni noma ezingenza ukuthi igama lesikole, lesigungu esilawula isikole nelanoma yiliphi ilungu elisebenza esikoleni lihuduleke phansi.

##### 5. Icala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele elibucayi

Lokhu okulandelayo kungathathwa njengamacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi kunoma yiliphi ilungu, ngemva kokulandela imigudu elandelwayo, lingatholakala linecala elibucayi uma –

- (a) liphethe noma lisebenzisa izidakamizwa, utshwala noma izidakamizwa ezingekho semthethweni ngesikhathi lenza imisebenzi yalo yesigungu esilawula isikole noma izibophezelo zalo;
- (b) liphethe noma lisebenzisa izinto ezingagunyaziwe, ezingekho semthethweni noma ezinobungozi ezingalimaza abanye abantu ngesikhathi benza okunye okwenziwa esikoleni nanoma lenza noma yimiphi imisebenzi yesigungu esilawula isikole noma lifeza izibophezelo zesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (c) lizibandakanya kwezocansi nomfundi ofunda esikoleni sikahulumeni;
- (d) libamba iqhaza, liqala noma liba nobudlelwane obunenokohlakalo, obungenabuqotho, obungalungile noma obuthunazayo nanoma yimuphi umuntu osesigungwini esilawula isikole noma esikoleni lapho eliyilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole khona;
- (e) liziphatha ngendlela ezophazamisa amandla alo okuthatha izinqumo esigungwini esilawula isikole;
- (f) lihlabalaza igama lesikole noma lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (g) lithuka umfundi, umzali, uthisha noma elinye ilungu labasebenzi eliqashwe esikoleni noma elinye ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (h) lisebenzisa budedengu noma licekela phansi impahla yesikole kanye nezinsiza zesikole;
- (i) lisebenzisa budlabha isikhundla salo njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole noma ingayiphi indlela;
- (j) lamukela noma ligwazisa noma likhetha iphela emasini uma lenza umsebenzi walo njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (k) lisebenzisa isikhundla salo njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole ukuze kuhlomule lona uqobo noma kuhlomule izihlobo zalo, abasondelene nalo nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu;
- (l) lifaka umoya wokusebenza ngokungathembeki kulabo abakhipha imisebenzi kahulumeni ukuthi bayikhiphe ngokungalandeli inqubo elandelwayo yesikole ukuze kuhlomule lona uqobo, abangani balo, abasondelene nalo, izihlobo zalo nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu;
- (m) lithikameza uphenyo loMnyango oluphathelele nokuziphatha kwanoma yimuphi umuntu futhi ikakhulu uphenyo oluthinta noma yiliphi ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, umfundi, uthisha noma elinye ilungu labasebenzi eliqashwe esikoleni noma liphazamise uphenyo oluphathelele nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba;
- (n) noma ingayiphi indlela, liziphatha ngendlela engahambisani nombono noma nenjongo yesikole nanoma iyiphi inqubomgomo noma umthetho obekwe uMnyango;
- (o) lihluleka ukwenza imisebenzi elijutshelwe yona njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (p) libophezela isikole ezivumelwaneni ezingagunyaziwe, ezingekho semthethweni noma ezisaphaza imali ngokungena ezivumelwaneni ezingeke zihlomulise isikole noma ezizoba nomthelela ongemuhle kwisabelomali sesikole;
- (q) licela noma lamukela nanoma yini ezolihlomulisa noma ezolenza lithole imali ngokwenza noma yimiphi imisebenzi yesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (r) lingayikhokhi imali yesikole noma liyalela noma yiliphi elinye ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole ukuthi lingayikhokhi imali yesikole ngokungahambisani nenqubomgomo yesikole egunyaza abathile ukuthi behliselwe noma bephulelwe imali yesikole;
- (s) lehliselwa imali okumele liyikhokhe esikoleni okufunda kuso izingane zalo noma lapho liyilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole khona ngokwamandla esikhundla salo esigungwini esilawula isikole ngokungahambisani nenqubomgomo yesikole egunyaza abathile ukuthi behliselwe noma bephulelwe imali yesikole;
- (t) lehlisela noma yiliphi elinye ilungu labasebenzi noma yiliphi elinye ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole imali yesikole obekungamele lehliselwe imali yesikole ngokwenqubomgomo yesikole egunyaza abathile ukuthi behliselwe noma bephulelwe imali yesikole;
- (u) lidayisa, liphatha noma lishushumbisa izidakamizwa ezingekho semthethweni noma uphuzo oludakayo esikoleni noma ngaphandle kwamagceke esikole nanoma yinini uma kwenziwa izinto eziqondene nesikole. Uma noma yiliphi ilungu liqhuba ibhizinisi lokudayisa utshwala, lelo bhizinisi akumele libe sendaweni engamamitha ayi-50 kusuka emngceleni wocingo lwesikole futhi akumele livumele ukuthi kungene abantu abaneminyaka engaphansi kwevumelekile kulelo bhizinisi;

- (v) liqhuba ibhizinisi eliphathelene nezocansi noma lidayisa ngezinto ezisetshenziselwa ucansi;
- (w) liqhuba noma yiliphi ibhizinisi emagcekeni esikole elingahambisani nezinqubomgomo zesikole noma zoMnyango noma eliphazamisa ukufundisa kanye nokufunda esikoleni;
- (x) lihudula izinyawo ekuqasheni, ekukhetheni abasebenzi kanye nasekulandeleni izinqubo zokuvala izikhala zomsebenzi ngaphandle kwezizathu ezisemthethweni nezizwakalayo;
- (y) lizibandakanya ezenzweni zokuqasha ngokwazana, zokugwazelwa, zokukhwabanisa noma zokwenzelela, uma kuqashwa noma kugcwaliswa izikhala zomsebenzi;
- (z) lizibandakanya kunanoma yiziphi izenzo zokugwazelwa, zokukhwabanisa noma zokwenzelela uma kwamukelwa abafundi kuleso sikole;
- (aa) likhokhisa noma litshela uthishanhloko ukuthi akhokhise abafundi imali yokubhalisa nanoma iyiphi imali ukuze abafundi bamukelwe (ngaphandle kwemali yesikole, uma ikhokhwa);
- (bb) lizibandakanya kunoma yiziphi izenzo zokweba noma zenkohlakalo ngesikhathi liseyilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (cc) likhuluma noma yimaphi amazwi okubandlulula, okucwasa ngokobulili noma ngokobuzwe noma lokho likukhombisa ngezenzo kunoma yimuphi umfundi, umzali, umsebenzi, ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, nakunoma yimuphi umsebenzi womnyango nakunoma yimuphi omunye umuntu esikoleni noma ngesikhathi kwenziwa okunye okwenziwa esikoleni;
- (dd) libamba iqhaza noma lenza, liyalela noma lipoqa amanye amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole, abazali, abafundi noma amalungu abasebenzi ukuthi babambe iqhaza ezintweni ezingekho semthethweni, ezingalungile nezingenabuqotho;
- (ee) liziphatha nganoma iyiphi indlela ezophazamisa ukubusa okuhle kanye nokulawulwa kwesikole;
- (ff) linobudlelwane obunenohlakalo nelinye ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, nomsebenzi nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu, okuvimba ukusebenza kwesikole ngendlela efanele.

#### 6. Ukuziphatha okuphathelene nokuPhathwa kwezimali

Icala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele eliphathelene nezezimali liyicala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele elibucayi futhi ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole ngalinye kumele –

- (a) ligcine izinga lokuziphatha ngobuqotho eliseqophelweni eliphezulu maqondana nezezimali kanye nokuphathwa kwezimali zesikole;
- (b) liqinisekise ukuthi liyethembeka futhi ligcina ubumfihlo uma lisebenza ngamabhuku nangamarekhodi aphaathelene nezindaba ezithinta izimali zesikole;
- (c) liqinisekise ukuthi izinsiza zesikole, futhi ikakhulu izimali zesikole, ziphathwa futhi zisetshenziswa ngendlela efanele;
- (d) liqinisekise ukuthi zonke izindaba eziphathelene nezezimali zesikole ziqhutshwa ngokwethembeka nangokuhambisana nezinqubomgomo, nemithetho, nemithethonqubo nangokulandela izimiso njengoba zinqunywe uNgqongqoshe wezeMfundo, yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe noma yiNhloko yoMnyango kanye nesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (e) livume ukusizwa uthishanhloko wesikole maqondana nemithethonqubo, nezinqubomgomo, nezimiso ezifanele nangeMithetho eqondene nokuphathwa kwezimali zesikole;
- (f) lamukele izeluleko zikathishanhloko mayelana nomthelela izinqumo eziphathelene nezezimali zesikole ezingaba nawo;
- (g) liqinisekise ukuthi wonke ama-akhawunti esikole aphaathwa ngendlela efanele ngokuhambisana nezindlela ezigunyaziwe zokusebenzisa izimali futhi okumele zihambisane noMthetho, izinqubomgomo kanye nezinqubo ezifanele;
- (h) lazise isigungu esilawula isikole ngezihlobo zalo zegazi, ngabalingani balo ebhizinisini, ngabangani balo nanoma yimuphi umuntu ondelene nalo ongaba nentshisekelo kwezezimali eziphathelene nesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (i) lihoxe kunoma yiluphi udaba olusohlwini lokuzodingidwa emhlanganweni okuzodingidwa kuwo izindaba eziphathelene nezezimali oluluthinta ngqo njengelungu noma lona njengelungu elinentshisekelo kulona;
- (j) liqinisekise ukuthi kunezinqubo zokuqoqwa kwezimali, zokubekwa kwazo endaweni ephephile, zokusetshenziswa kwazo kanye nezokufakwa kwazo ebhange;
- (k) lingabophezeli isikole kunoma yiziphi izivumelwano ngaphandle kwemvume yesigungu esilawula isikole, yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe neyanoma yibaphi abanye abasemagunyeni;
- (l) lingavoti mayelana nezindaba eziphathelene nezimali noma nokungena ezivumelwaneni egameni lesikole uma ilungu liselincane ngokweminyaka;
- (m) libikele uSihlalo wesiGungu esiLawula isiKole, uMphathi weSekethe noma abanye abasemagunyeni nganoma yikuphi ukuphathwa budlabha noma budedengu kwezimali zesikole.

#### 7. Ukudalulwa kolwazi

- (1) Ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole kumele lithathe lonke ulwazi oluluthole ngenxa yesikhundla salo sokuba yilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole njengoluyimfihlo ngaphandle uma umthetho obekiwe usho okwehlukile. Isigungu esilawula isikole ngokubona kwaso singahlukanisa futhi siphinde sibhale phansi lonke ulwazi esiluthatha njengoluyimfihlo.

- (2) Ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole akumele –
- (a) lidalule ulwazi oluyimfihlo noma ulwazi oluphathelele nesigungu esilawula isikole kwamanye amalungu ngaphandle kwemvume yawo wonke amalungu esigungu esilawula isikole noma yamalungu athile. Lolu lwazi kumele lugcinwe luyimfihlo noma ngabe ilungu lingaselona ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole;
- (b) lenze noma yiziphi izitatimende noma lihlinzeke ulwazi kwabezindaba kubandakanya nezinkundla zokuxhumana nakunoma yimuphi umuntu, oluphathelele nesigungu esilawula isikole, nelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, nesikole, nomzali, nomfundi nanoma yiliphi elinye ilungu labasebenzi basesikoleni, ngaphandle uma lolo lwazi lukhishwe ngemvume yesigungu esilawula isikole, ngokomthetho, ngokwenqubomgomo noma ngokwemithetho yesigungu esilawula isikole; futhi
- (c) lisabalalise ulwazi olungelona iqiniso noma izinsolo ezingenabo ubufakazi nganoma iyiphi indlela kubandakanya nanoma yiziphi izinkundla zokuxhumana ngesigungu esilawula isikole noma ngelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole, ngesikole, ngomzali, ngomfundi noma ngelinye lamalungu labasebenzi basesikoleni.
- (3) Ilungu eliyotholalaka liphule lesi sigaba, ngaphezu kwanoma yisiphi isigwebo, lingacelwa ukuthi –
- (a) lishicilele ngezindleko zalo isihoxiso saleso sitatimende noma salolo lwazi olungelona iqiniso; futhi
- (b) lixilise kumuntu noma kwisikhungo esiphazanyiswe yilokho elikudalulile, elikusabalalisile noma yilolo lwazi elilushicilele.

### 8. Ukuphula umgomo wokuziphatha

- (1) Noma yiliphi ilungu eliphula lo Mgomo wokuziphatha kumele liqondiswe izigwegwe ngokwalo Mgomo wokuziphatha.
- (2) Uma kwenzeka ilungu litholakala linecala elibucayi kufanele, ngemva kokuqondiswa izigwegwe, lelo lungu linikezwe isigwebo ngokwesigatshana somthetho 11.
- (3) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, ngemva kwesikhathi esithile, lingamemezela okunye okuthathwa njengamacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi, njengamacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele ajwayelekile noma njengamacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi aphathelene nezezimali futhi lesi simemezelo siyokwamukelwa njengesihlanganisa amacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi, amacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele ajwayelekile noma amacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi aphathelene nezezimali.
- (4) Ilungu elitholakala linecala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele lingamiswa noma lixoshwe esikhundleni salo njengelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole yiNhlolo yoMnyango.
- (5) Uma kwenzeka kutholakala ubufakazi bokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele kukathishanhloko, kukathisha noma komsebenzi ongesiyena uthisha ngokwalo mgomo lokhu kuyosho ukuthi kumele aqondiswe izigwegwe uthishanhloko, uthisha noma ongesiyena uthisha ngokomgomo wokuziphatha osebenza kulabo basebenzi.

### 9. Inqubo elandelwayo yokufaka izikhalo zokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele

- (1) Uma noma yiluphi uhlangothi oluthintekayo luba nesikhalo –
- (a) esiphathelene nendlela yokuziphatha kwelungu lesigungu esilawula isikole ngaphandle kukasihlalo, lesi sikhalo kumele sifakwe ngokubhalela usihlalo bese usihlalo ngokushesha ebikela uMphathi weSekethe isikole esingaphansi kwayo ngesikhalo esifakiwe; okanye
- (b) esiphathelene nokuziphatha kukasihlalo, umuntu ofaka isikhalo kumele afake isikhalo sakhe ngokubhalela uthishanhloko bese uthishanhloko ngokushesha ebikela uMphathi weSekethe isikole esingaphansi kwayo bese azisa uSihlalo wesiGungu esiLawula isiKole ngesikhalo asitholile;
- (2) Uma esethole isikhalo nganoma yiliphi ilungu lesigungu esilawula isikole kubandakanya nothishanhloko, uMphathi weSekethe kumele –
- (a) ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) abhalele ofake isikhalo incwadi emazisa ukuthi usitholile isikhalo esifakiwe futhi kumele anqume ukuthi lezo zinsolo zokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele zibucayi kangakanani, anikeze izizathu zaleso sinqumo;
- (b) ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) ethole umbiko wokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele okuyicala elingatheni kumele –
- (i) acubungule isikhalo ezingeni leSekethe;
- (ii) azise uMphathi wesiFunda ngezinyathelo ezizothathwa nangesinqumo esizothathwa noma asithathile ngalokhu okukhalazwa ngakho; futhi
- (iii) azise umuntu ofake isikhalo kanye nesigungu esilawula isikole ngokubabhalela ngesinqumo esithathiwe mayelana nesikhalo futhi abeke nezizathu eziholele ekutheni athathe lesi sinqumo;
- (c) ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) ethole noma yisiphi isikhalo esiphathelene necala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele elibucayi, enze uphenyo ngezinsolo bese eletha umbiko ngophenyo kuMphathi wesiFunda ukuze uMphathi wesiFunda athathe izinyathelo.
- (3) Noma yimuphi umuntu ofake isikhalo angazisa uMphathi wesiFunda ngokungeneliseki kwakhe –

- (a) ngokwehluleka koMphathi weSekethe ukugcina izikhathi ezinqunyiwe zokucubungula udaba;
- (b) ngesinqumo esithathwe uMphathi weSekethe; noma
- (c) ngakho kokubili okubekwe ku (a) no (b) ngenhla.
- (4) Uma sekucutshungulwa isinqumo soMphathi weSekethe sokuthi isikhalo besingesinye samacala okungaziphathi ngendlela efanele abucayi, uMphathi wesiFunda angacela iNhlolo yoMnyango ukuthi immise okwesikhashana lowo isikhalo esingaye okungenani izinsuku ezingeqile kwezinyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi kokuthathwa kwezinyathelo zokuqondisa izigwegwe ngaphansi kwalezi zimo –
- (a) uma kubonakala ukuthi kungenzeka ilungu liphazamise ofakazi;
- (b) uma kusolakala ukuthi abantu abangaba ofakazi bangasongelwa noma bangasatshiswa;
- (c) uma kusolakala ukuthi ubufakazi bungaphazanyiswa; noma
- (d) kunezinye izizathu eziphathekayo.
- (5) Uma kuyisikhalo esibucayi, uMphathi wesiFunda, ngemva kokucubungula isinqumo soMphathi weSekethe ngokwesigatshana somthetho 2, ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) angakhipha umyalelo wokuthi –
- (a) kubunjwe isigungu sokuqondiswa izigwegwe;
- (b) uSihlalo wesiGungu esiLawula isikole uba yingxenywe yesigungu esizokwengamela ukuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigatshana somthetho 9(6) ngezansi; futhi
- (c) ukuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kuyokwenziwa ngaphambi kwezinsuku eziyishumi nane (14) uma umuntu esamiswe okwesikhashana.
- (6) Uma usihlalo ethinteka, usekela sihlalo kumele abe yingxenywe yesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe, kodwa uma bobabili usihlalo kanye nosekela sihlalo bethinteka isigungu esilawula isikole lingaqoka elinye ilungu ukuthi libe yingxenywe yesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe.
- (7) Lamalungu alandelayo esigungu esilawula isikole akumele abe yingxenywe yesigungu sokuqondisa izigwegwe –
- (a) noma yiliphi ilungu elithinteka ngqo kulelo cala;
- (b) noma yimuphi umuntu ohlobene nelungu elithintekayo noma uma kunokushayisana kwezintshisekelo phakathi komuntu kanye nelungu elithintekayo;
- (c) uthishanhlolo wesikole; kanye
- (d) nabafundi abangamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole.
- (8) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele okungenani sibe namalungu amane (4) futhi kumele sibandakanye laba abalandelayo –
- (a) umsebenzi wophiko lwezokuBusa kanye nokuPhatha ezingeni lesifunda;
- (b) nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi ovela eMnyangweni onekhono nobungcweti okudingekayo ekuqondisweni kwezigwegwe; kanye
- (c) nanoma yimaphi amalungu amabili esigungu esilawula isikole aqokwe yisigungu esilawula isikole, omunye phakathi kwabo kube usihlalo ngokwesigaba somthetho (5)(b).
- (9) UMphathi wesiFunda kumele aqoke, ngokubhalwe phansi, abasebenzi ababili boMnyango Ngokwesigatshana somthetho (8).
- (10) UMphathi wesiFunda noma umuntu adlulisele kuye amandla, oqokwe ngokufanele ngokubhalwe phansi, kumele engamele umhlangano wesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe ukuze kukhethwe usihlalo.
- (11) Isigungu esilawula isikole kumele siqoke, ngokubhalwe phansi, ngendlela egunyazwe uMnyango siqoke abazomela isigungu esilawula isikole esigungwini sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe.
- (12) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele sihlizenzeke ozokwenza umsebenzi kanobhala.
- (13) Mayelana nezindaba eziphathelele nokungaphathwa ngendlela efanele kwezimali, kumele kuqokwe elinye ilungu elinolwazi oludingekayo lwezezimali kanti ongoti bayoqokwa kwisigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe mgamalungu aso.
- (14) Isigungu esilawula isikole singacela usizo enhlanganweni eyengamele izigungu ezilawula izikole uma sesilungiselela usuku lokulalelwa kwecala futhi nangenhlalo yokusimela ukuze kube yiyo ezosikhulumela.

#### 10. UkuQondiswa kweziGwegwe

- (1) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele sithumele isaziso kwilungu elibekwe izinsolo zokuthi linecala lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele elibucayi ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) ngaphambi kosuku lwecala.
- (2) Isaziso kumele siqukathe –
- (a) imininingwane yecala ilungu elibekwa lona;
- (b) indawo, usuku kanye nesikhathi kokulalelwa kwecala;

- (c) imininingwane yokwazisa ilungu ukuthi ukulalelwa kwecala kuyiqhubeka noma ngabe lelo lungu lingafikanga ngaphandle kwesizathu esizwakalayo futhi nencwadi yobufakazi ingekho (uma ifuneka) uma lehluleka ukuzokwethamela icala;
- (d) ilungelo lokuthi ilungu lingafika nomuntu ozolimela oqhamuka esigungwini esilawula isikole noma lingamelwa yinoma yimuphi omunye umuntu okhona ngesikhathi kulalelwe icala. Kuncike ekutheni lowo muntu akayena ummeli;
- (e) isaziso esicacile sokuthi ukumelwa ummeli akuvumelekile;
- (f) ilungelo lokubiza ofakazi abazofakazela lokho akushoyo; kanye
- (g) nanoma yimiphi eminye imininingwane ephathelene nokulalelwa kwecala.
- (3) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele siqoke umuntu ozoba usihlalo phakathi kwamalungu aso.
- (4) Usihlalo wesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele kube nguyena onquma inqubo ezolandelwa uma sekulalelwa icala, kodwa kumele aqaphele lokhu okulandelayo –
- (a) ilungelo lokuthi uhlangothi ngalunye lilalelwe ngendlela efanele nenobulungiswa;
- (b) ilungelo lokuthi kuvunyelwe ukuthi kube nofakazi, nokuthi baphekwe ngemibuzo futhi kuphinde kuqinisekiswa ubufakazi babo;
- (c) isidingo sokuqoka ozokwelekelela umfundi oneminyaka engaphansi kweyi-18 ukuze akwazi ukwethula ubufakazi uma kubonakala ukuthi umfundi uzoba nengcindezi uma ethula ubufakazi ecaleni;
- (d) ilungelo lohlangothi ngalunye lokubeka isitatimende salo sokugoqa mayelana necala;
- (e) ilungelo lokuthi kube khona utolika;
- (f) ilungelo lokuthi ilungu lithanjiselwe isigwebo uma kwenzeka lilahlwa yicala; kanye
- (g) nokuthi kugcinwe amarekhodi angenaphutha okulalelwa kwecala agcinwa lesi sikhathi sigungu esilawula isikole sisesesikhundleni.
- (5) Usihlalo wesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele afungise ilungu, bonke ofakazi kanye notolika, uma kulalelwa icala.
- (6) Usihlalo wesigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele aqhube ukulalelwa kwecala ngendlela engachemile, enobulungiswa nenobuntu.
- (7) Ukulalelwa kwecala kumele kuqhutshwe ngolimi oluqondwa yilungu, ofakazi kanye nalabo abamele lowo othinteka ecaleni. Utolika angaqokwa uma kucela ilungu elibekwe icala.
- (8) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe uma selilalele bonke ubufakazi, kumele sisho esikutholile futhi singahlizeka uMphathi wesiFunda ngezizathu zalokho esikutholile bese sinikeza uMphathi wesiFunda izincomo ngesijeziso esifanele.
- (9) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe singenza lezi zincomo ezilandelayo kuMphathi wesiFunda –
- (a) zokuthi amacala ahoxiswe ngoba akukho okubambekayo ezinsolweni zecala elibekwe lona lokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
- (b) zokuthi iNhlolo yoMnyango ikhiphe isijeziso ngokwesigaba somthetho 11 esilapha ngezansi.
- (10) Isigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kumele sibe sesikuphuthulile ukulalelwa kwecala ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) ngemuva kokuthi sibunjiwe uMphathi wesiFunda.
- (11) UMphathi wesiFunda kumele, ngokubhalwe phansi, azise ilungu –
- (a) ngomphumela wokutholwe yisigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe futhi ahlinzeke izizathu zalokho okutholakele; kanye
- (b) nezincomo ezihlongozwayo; uma zikhona.
- (12) INhlolo yoMnyango kuphela engakhipha isijeziso sokuthi ilungu kufanele limiswe noma lixoshwe.
- (13) Uma kukhishwe isincomo sokuthi ilungu limiswe noma lixoshwe, uMphathi wesiFunda kumele, ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) kuphuthulwe ukulalelwa kwecala, adlulisele okutholwe yisigungu sokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe kanye nesijeziso esikhishiwe kwiNhlolo yoMnyango. INhlolo yoMnyango, ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amabili nanye (21), kumele icubungule isijeziso esinconywe bese ithatha izinyathelo ezifanele.
- (14) Isinqumo seNhlolo yoMnyango kumele sidluliswe uMphathi wesiFunda kwilungu elibekwe icala futhi kumele laziswe ngelungelo lalo lokudlulisela isikhalo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokwesigaba somthetho 12.

## 11. Izijeziso

- (1) Lezi zijeziso zingakhishwa yiNhlolo yoMnyango kwilungu elitholwe linecala elibucayi –
- (a) ukumiswa isikhathi esithile esinqunyiwe;
- (b) ukuxoshwa kwelungu;
- (c) okunye okuhambisana nokuxoshwa kwelungu, ukukhishwa ohlwini lwabazokhethwa, lwabazoqokwa njengamalungu esigungu esilawula isikole isikhathi esiyiminyaka emithathu (3) kusukela osukwini okukhishwe ngalo isijeziso.
- (2) Nanoma yikuphi ukuziphatha ngendlela engafanele okubandakanya icala lobugebengu kumele

kubikelwe amaPhoyisa aseNingizimu Afrika ukuze enze uphenyo futhi ashushise lowo owenze icala, uma kufanele.

**12. Izikhalo**

(1) ILungu elinikwe isijeziso yiNhlolo yoMnyango ngokwesigaba somthetho 11(1) ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa (7) lithole lesi sijezi, lingafaka isikhalo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, esiphikisa isinqumo esithathiwe.

(2) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingasichitha noma lingaseseka isikhalo.

(3) Uma kwenzeka iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe leseka isikhalo selungu, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingasula wonke amacala abekwe ilungu noma uma libona lokho kufanele, lingaguqula isijeziso noma lingashaya ilungu ngoswazi oluncane.

**13. Okuchithwayo**

Isaziso sesiFundazwe No. 331, esashicilelwa kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 6329 mhla zi-3 kuNdasa 2005, ngalokhu siyachithwa sonke.

**MNU. ME DLUNGWANA**

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezeMfundo



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093662	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ASM DLUNGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6310075397080 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 52 PONGOLA  3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL).</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD</p>
12.2	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.
12.4	<p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
12.5	<p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
12.6	FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093905</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> KG KHOSO <b>ID NO.</b> 5505175332082 <b>Association:</b> SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 114 SLINGER ROAD NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119295</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 APPROVED ROUTES SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B.RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE ETNA LANE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO SIYANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094154	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7208155591086 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 ROMAN PLACE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094165	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TZ SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7208155591086 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 ROMAN PLACE NEWLANDS EAST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094173	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094174	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094349	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JP MAGANGANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6307160298082 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 83648 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BC POULTEN <b>ID NO.</b> 5808145912086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> HARDING STREET ROOMS 101/102 NEDBANK NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112816
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour,Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11,turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E.From Mndoza via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street,right into Allen Street Continue with N11,turn right P483 Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Blod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.5	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6

### ROUTE 11

#### OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN

(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspán,Dicks turn off Mndoza School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.

Return as same as forward route

Restriction:No restriction to and from

(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndoza bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndoza bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094497	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TZ SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 7208155591086 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 ROMAN PLACE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094500	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SRT MAKHAYE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810250358089 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 NORDALE PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094622	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5605125689084 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 569 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 4905135520084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 245 MAHLABATHINI 3865
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000880
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGANI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094726	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ MZAMONDABE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201533561507 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NA MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7711015367084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI  3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000412
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..
12.3	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.4	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.5	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.6	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BERA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.9	FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.10	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.11	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.12	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.
12.13	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.
12.14	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.15** FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT ( JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA ( TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094755	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5307025421086 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 END ROAD RED HILL DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094770	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB HLONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5911090867089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> T700 SUBS KWA DABEKA PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3611
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NA HLONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5409205231085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2160 32ND AVENUE CLERMONT PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119876
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094780	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5307025421086 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 276 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094784	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA GASELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6607085415087 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 38 ELLIS PARK DRIVE DURBAN NORTH DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094785	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SRT MAKHAYE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810250358089 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 NORDALE PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094787	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA GASELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6607085415087 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 38 ELLIS PARK DRIVE DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094788	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SRT MAKHAYE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810250358089 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 NORDALE PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094790	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 17-35 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094791	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094793	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094794	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094795	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094796	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5709225789081 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094799	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> G KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5502025858085 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 173 WADEFIELD AVENUE NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094800	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RAMBALLYS TAXIS SERVICE <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/139359/23 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 229 UMHLANGA ROCKS KWAZULU -NATAL  4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.

FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094989	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NTSHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5611025446088 <b>Association:</b> BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 605 NKANDLA 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000364
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KTAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM DOLWANE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55, TURN LEFT TO R48, THEN LEFT TO R68 IN NQUTHU TO BLOOD RIVER STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CONTINUE ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, LEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON R23, PASS GREYLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VON WIELLIGH, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE INTO PARK CITY IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF JOHANNESBURG  FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO FREEWAY, CONTINUE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY
12.3	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP SET DOWN GO ON THE Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DRIVE ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME AS ABOVE.
12.4	8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI.  FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO DOWN TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, GO ON AND PASS VULEKA TILL STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P50/3, DRIVE 1KM, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASS KATAZA, JUST AFTER KATAZA, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT PASS MTHONJANENI LODGE TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66, GO DOWN TURN RIGHT TILL UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1. DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ON P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN, TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, PICK UP ON THE STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT SET DOWN TO JOIN R74, GO (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN) PASS KRANSKOP, BEFORE GREYTOWN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, GO AHEAD TO PASS MISAPH, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 AND GREYTOWN ROAD, BHAMBATHA ROAD, JUST BEFORE ENTERING THE TOWN (PIETERMARITZBURG), TURN RIGHT TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK AND NOT RETURN TRIP.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, DOWN TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND KEEP LEFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.7	<p>FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.8	<p>FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS P16/2, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P50/3, GO STRAIGHT TO TOWN PASS POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.9	<p>FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET DOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JUST BEFORE JOHNSON'S DRIFT BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT ON P15, GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095001	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4710295455083 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113976
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	2. TO MANDENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.2	3. TO EMPANGENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
12.3	4. TO RICHARDSBAY From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
12.4	5. TO HLABISA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
12.5	6. TO NONGOMA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
12.6	7. TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhozoza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.8	<p>11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.9	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>
12.10	<p>13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>1. TO DURBAN From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.12	<p>25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhekamandla to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mdungandlovu, Zamokuhle Bar, KwaNqimulane, turn right on N2, via Emasundwini, Mangenehlathini, KwaMkhono, go straight and turn left to join Road P235/1, heading to Mtubatuba direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba</p>
12.14	<p>26. KWANGWANASE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>27. MBAZWANA</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>28. NTAMU</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.17	<p>29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095007	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 972207807 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 140 UMNGENI PARK DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1293148
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM PLACE OF BUSSINESS AT 51 SILVER AVENUE,MORNINGSIDE,DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  CONDITION: NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094994</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 972207807 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE) AND RENEWAL</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 140 UMNGENI PARK DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1294510</p> <p>10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.</p> <p>FROM 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095011	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LN SOKHELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7703100431081 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 186 KARKLOOF HOWICK 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001296
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>HOWICK TO KARKLOOF</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D185) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P145) AND TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARRAGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D815) TURN LEFT INTO (P165) CURRYS POST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (9) TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>HOWICK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION:</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS BELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION (KAMU).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION OPERATE ALONG (P134) DARGLE ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ENTRANCE TO (D666), FINCHLY NURSEY, SALGADES FARM, (D17), DARGLE SUPPLY STORE, LIONS RIVER POLO GROUND, HEBRON HAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p>HOWICK TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TO NOTTINGHAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK TRAVEL ALONG (R103) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, RAWDOWNS HOTEL, ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE SCHOOL, D830, BALGOWAN TRAIN STATION, SWISS AND CHEESE, D18, GRANNY MOUSE HOTEL, LIDGETTON SHOPS, ST IVES STUD ENTRANCE TO DIGGY WIGGLY FARM STALL, LIONS RIVER SALE CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, HALFWAY TOYOTA AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET LEADING TO SOMMESTREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p>HOWICK TO MOUNT WEST.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION PROCEED ALONG (P165) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: GREEN FARM, ARLINGTON SAWMILL, AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P165) CURRY POST ROAD PASS BALGOWAN TURN OFF CURRY'S POST STORE, CURRY'S POST LODGE, MULBERRY HILL GUEST HOUSE, FAIR FIELD TURN OFF, OLD HALLIWEL HOTEL, GROUNDCOVER, D369, D287 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BELL STREET LEADING TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE.</p> <p>NB: NO RESTRICTION FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095015	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 972207807 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 140 UMNGENI PARK DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1294511
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	fro 51 silver avenue.,durban to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometers therefrom and return to 51 silver avenue ,durban



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095018	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6612255247088 <b>Association:</b> UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 END ROAD ROSEHILL DURBAN NORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	church Passover conferrance
12.2	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE ,INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
12.3	3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.  INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.
12.5	5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.  FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
12.6	6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS.  FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.</p> <p>RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULVARD LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, INTO GATE WAY DRIVE INTO GATEWAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLENIUM WAY LEFT INTO M41, R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135) AND RETURN</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-5290) RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE(M12)TURN RIGHT INTO M41 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NORTH EXIT 190), TURN LEFT AT EXIT 190 INTO M27 (WEST) INTO IRELAND STREETPROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135)IN VERULAM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO M41 INTO R10.TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO TAXI RANK IN MOUNT EDGECOMBE OPPOSITE MOUNT EDGECOMBE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO M4 (NORTH)PROCEED NORTH UNTIL WE REACH M27, TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION INTO M27 WEST INTO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (NO.135) IN VERULAMAND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12),RIGHT INTO M4 NORTH, LEFT SIBAYA CIRCLE INTO SIBAYA DRIVE INTO SIBAYA CASINO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095010</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 972207807 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 140 UMNGENI PARK DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1293149</p> <p>10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.</p> <p>FROM 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095022</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NDOVELA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 8810265437081<br/><b>Association:</b> GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RL NGCOBO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6311070272088</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P.O BOX 712<br/>MARGATE<br/>4275</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 712<br/>MARGATE<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/><br/>4249</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN1003000263</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

**12.1** GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.

FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

STOPPING POINTS.

FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBALIHLE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBALIHLE, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
12.3	<p>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE. STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&amp;7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZINSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINUM, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UмбаUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2,TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE,PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.6** FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBALIHLE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL. PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095028</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5105250595081 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MV MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 4710175406081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10150 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL 3291</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 345 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL 3291</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001024</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>HOWICK TO KARKLOOF</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D185) TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P145) AND TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARRAGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KARKLOOF RESERVE WEST (GUY FARM) OPERATE ALONG (D815) TURN LEFT INTO (P165) CURRYS POST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (9) TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>HOWICK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION:</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS BELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION (KAMU).</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM DARGLE OLD POLICE STATION OPERATE ALONG (P134) DARGLE ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ENTRANCE TO (D666), FINCHLY NURSEY, SALGADES FARM, (D17), DARGLE SUPPLY STORE, LIONS RIVER POLO GROUND, HEBRON HAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM UZIMELENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>HOWICK TO MOUNT WEST.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION PROCEED ALONG (P165) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: GREEN FARM, ARLINGTON SAWMILL, AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P165) CURRY POST ROAD PASS BALGOWAN TURN OFF CURRY'S POST STORE, CURRY'S POST LODGE, MULBERRY HILL GUEST HOUSE, FAIR FIELD TURN OFF, OLD HALLIWEL HOTEL, GROUNDCOVER, D369, D287 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BELL STREET LEADING TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE.</p> <p>NB: NO RESTRICTION FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095030	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 7309235833082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX1737 LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>FROM ROAD PICK 3 CHILDREN KWAGUDLUCINGO AND PROCEED ON THE MAIN ROAD AND PICK 2 CHILDREN AT KWAMASENGEMU STOP AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED OF ESDAKENI STOP NEXT TO APOLLO AND PICK 1 CHILDREN THEN TURN BACK TO MAIN ROAD THAN TURN LEFT TO MATHE STOP ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND PROCEED ON THE MAIN ROAD TO PICK 8 CHILDREN AT THE END OF THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN BACK TO TAKE THEM INTO THIER VARIOUS SCHOOLS.</p> <p>THE TAXI PROCEED WITH MAIN ROAD AND PASS TAXI RANK AND TURN TO JOIN THE D287 AND PROCEED UNTIL IT JOIN INTO N11 ON THE LEFT PROCEED UNTIL IT REACH T-JUNCTION ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND LYELL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP UNTIL TURN LEFT AND TAKE PRINCESS ROAD AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO MY SERE ROAD WHERE M.L SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP 4 CHILDREN THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN KANDAHAR'S AVENUE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE ROAD UNTIL TURN LEFT AT BRIVIDIAN ROAD TO DROP 11 CHILDREN AT ALOE PARK primary SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095037	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7312125382087 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2398 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125834
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095038</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5701155521089 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000287</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESAL, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.5	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALER, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>
12.9	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALLOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALLOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.

### 12.13 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.

ALTERNATIVE.

ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.15	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMPSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK &amp; TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.17** FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
- OR
- TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095035	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KO MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7003295471087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 212 HIGHFLATS KWAZULUN NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route at Bhobhobho Dgsg Road In</p> <p>Highflats under ubuhebezwe municipality SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONNAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>Pick up point is from the beginning of D959 road in Bhobhobho, from 6:00am To 6:30am The first stop for pick up is Kwacele stop, The second stop is Kwantsele stop, The third stop is kwansimunkulu stop, The fourth and last is Ngcobo bus stop, Route is on the D959 road to st Michaels Primary school which is the drop off point in the morning, Pick up point in the afternoons is St, Michael's mission as is from 13:30pm to 15:30 to the children's destinations, Distance between the starting point and the drop off point is t15kms.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095042	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501016486087 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 40864 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018635
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095047	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG AIYER <b>ID NO.</b> 5803065113088 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 155 LUXMI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114121
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.1</b>	<p>1. NORTHDALE NO.1 - DUNVERIA</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095052	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG AIYER <b>ID NO.</b> 5803065113088 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 155 LUXMI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120918
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.1</b>	<p>1. NORTHDALE NO.1 - DUNVERIA</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Secondary Routes: Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
-------------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095061	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6712065604088 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000469
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM IMBALI 3J &amp; CC TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE..</p> <p>FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION</p> <p>FROM NKOTHWENI INTO THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON.</p>
12.2	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3

IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2

INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).

OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS,

LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEMP00000396,

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANDS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG ,2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095065	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 3712235181085 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 357 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MTUBATUBA , PASS PONGOLO, PIET RETIEF AND CARRY ON TO PASS ERMELO, BETHAL AND KINROSS. PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.2	FROM MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE PASS MKUZE TO PONGOLO TO PEIT RETIEF TO EMERLO TO BETHEL TO ORGIES THEN PRETORIA AND RETURN
12.3	FROM MTUBATUBA , PASS HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL, TRICHARD, SPRINGS AND REACH JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL, TRICHARD, SPRINGS AND REACH JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.5	FROM MTUBATUBA, MKHUZE, PASS PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL, TRICHARD, SPRINGS AND REACH JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM MTUBATUBA PASS PONGOLA, ERMELO, PIETRETIEF, BETHAL, STANDERTON VIA SPRINGS AND REACH JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN
12.7	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS-: HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, AMSTERDAM, CAROLINA AND ONTO LIMPOPO- LEBOWAGOMO
12.8	FROM MTUBATUBA AT MKHUZE PASS PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, TO VENDA AT WITBANK AND RETURN
12.9	FROM KWAMSANE AT MTUBATUBA TO N2 PASS PONGOLA PASS PIET RETIEF PASS ERMELO TO BETHEL TO ORGIES JOIN M4 AND STRAIGHT TO SOSHANGUVA IN PRETORIA AND RETURN
12.10	FROM MTUBATUBA PASS PIETRETIEF, ERMELO VIA BETHAL AND GO STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE
12.11	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS PONGOLA, PIETRETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL, OGGIES AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA AND COME BACK THE SAME ROUTE
12.12	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE
12.13	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS PONGOLA, ERMELO, PIET RETIEF, BETHAL, TURN RIGHT TO KWANDEBELE IN MPUMALANGA, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE
12.14	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, HENDRINA AND MALAHLANI. FROM THERE, CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA (TSWANE) AND RETURN
12.15	from mtubatuba pass hlabisa, Nongoma, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, harrismith Bloemfontein and proceed straight to free state, return the same route
12.16	FROM MTUBATUBA PASS EMPANGENI, DURBAN, AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UMZINTO, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE
12.17	FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, IN MTUBATUBA, ONTO THE N2. PASS ERMELO AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO GIYANI, EMALAMULELE- LIMPOPO AND RETURN
12.18	FROM KWAMASANE TOWNSHIP IN MTUBATUBA, HEAD TOWARDS ERMELO AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO CAROLINA AND RETURN
12.19	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, MAPHUMULO, KRANSKOP AND GREYTOWN. CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.20	FROM KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP MTUBATUBA, PASS HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, BETHAL, DUNMASS, CAROLINA AND THEN CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO MORIAH AND RETURN
12.21	FROM MTUBATUBA VIA HLUHLUWE, UMKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIETRETIEF, WAKKERSTROOM, VOLKRAAST, PERDEKOP AND CARRY ON TO STANDERTON AND RETURN
12.22	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, MVOTI, TONGAAT, DURBAN, MARIANHILL, HAMMARSDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG. CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO HOWICK, TAKE TWEEDIE OFF RAMP, KEEP LEFT, TO R103, T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PASS LIONS RIVER. AT LIDGETTON STORE, TURN LEFT. PASS BRIDGE TUNNEL. PROCEED TILL REACH ROAD LEADING TO LYTHWOOD +/- 6 KM AND RETURN
12.23	FROM MTUBATUBA, PASS HLABISA. NONGOMA, VRYHEID, DUNDEE, LADYSMITH. JOIN THE N3 AND PASS MONTROSE AND THEN CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN
12.24	FROM MTUBATUBA PASS; EMPANGENI, STANGER, DURBAN. JOIN N3 AND PASS PINETOWN, MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, CATO RIDGE AND CAMPERDOWN. CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN
12.25	FROM MTUBATUBA, VIA HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, AMSTERDAM, BARBERTON AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO NELSPRUIT AND RETURN
12.26	FROM MTUBATUBA VIA HLUHLUWE, MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, HENDRINA, AND JOIN N4 PROCEED TO PRETORIA, CENTURION, OLIPHANTS FORNTEIN, KRUGERDORP, SUNGYTY IN RUSTERNBURG AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.28	FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.29	FROM APPROVED TAXI RAN IN ST LUCIA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA GO STRAIGHT ON ROAD P237 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

### 12.30 NORTHDALE NO.2 –BOMBAY

INBOUND FROM:GHANDI/ MADURAI-IN MADURAI (KPR0024) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 –OFF CHURCH (KP0001).

FROM: GHANDI, BOMBAY, CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH.

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO 2- OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO GHANDI/MADURAI-IN MADURAI (KPR0024).

A CHURCH, GREYTOWN,OLD GREYTOWN, BOMBAY, GHANDI.

#### RESTRICTIONS

ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD FROM MANCHESTER ROAD TO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, AND IN OHRTMANN ROAD FROM MANNING AVENUE TO ECHO ROAD. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE, THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

#### SECONDARY ROUTES:

BANGALORE : BOMBAY – JAIPUR

BOMBAY : GHANDI – SHARJAH

BOSHOP: CHURCH -LOOP

BRANDAW : BOMBAY – LOTUS

CASSIMJEE

CHETTY : BOMBAY – NULLAH

EAST : CHURCH -LOOP

EAST : LONGMARKET – CHURCH

FAILSWORTH

GAYSINGH

GHANDI : LONGMARKET – SHARJAH

HARDEV

JAIPUR

JEWIRIAL : BOMBAY – VEERRAPPA

JHANSI

JINNAH : SHARJAH –SONO

KRISHNAN : NULLIAH – LOTUS

LAHORE : BOMBAY – MURSORE

LONGMARKET : MURPHY – EAST

LOTUS : BOMBAY – HARDEV

MANNING: EAST - ORTHMANN

MYSORE : LAHORE – OLD GREYTOWN

NULLIAH : CHETTY – KRISHNAN

OLD GREYTOWN : BOMBAY – MYSORE

OLD GREYTOWN:MANCHESTER –NEW GREYTOWN

SAROJINI: BOMBAY – GHANDI

SHARJAH : BOMBAY – GHANDI

SONI : JINNAH – SANJEEVI

VEERAPPA.

### 12.31 PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

### 12.32 MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.

1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THEN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

### 12.33 MTUBATUBA TO DURBAN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THEN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

RESTRICTION-NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LA LUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGAAT TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.34	<p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>
12.35	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAZIBUKO TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ECHIBINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P235/1, AND PASS MPUKUNYONI, MADIDA, EKUPHELENI, NKODIBE N2 INTERSECTION, ESKOM DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.36	<p>FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.37	<p>FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS BONGANI STORE, DUTCH REFORM CHURCH, KWASHANDU STORE, JOIN ROAD P484, VIA SWELIHLE STORE, ESIGQOKWENI, NKOMBOSE, MNYAKAZI, MDUNGE BUTCHERY, EMNGAMAZINI, FOUR OF US SERVICE STATION, CROSS N2 ROAD, JOIN P237, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBZA, CROSS N2 AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.38	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.39	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P.SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.40	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.41	<p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> <p>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, 22074422074400053410, KZNBRC00004510 FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKOSI, THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 1 VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN NKUNDUSI TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK 22074422074400053411 , KZNBRC00004511</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.CK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.42	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKOSI, THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.43	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.44	<p>FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SIYEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D857 PASS NKONYANE H.P.SCHOOL, EMANDLENI STORE, GUGULETHU STORE, MLAMULI L.P. SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT AND JOIN P235/1 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT VIA BHEDANGAYE, QUBUKA, MGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.45	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, FROM MTSHEGWANA, PASS KWADLAMINI, KWAMBUYISA, KWAMANQELE, KWANKANYEZI, EGOSPEL, KWAMAKOTI NGENZENI, KWAGUMBI, KWAMABHALANE, KWASHOZI, KWAMAFELENTWENI, JOIN ROAD P348 VIA EGEDENI ESIIWINI, GUNJANENI H.P.SCHOOL, KWAHLUMIZINQ, EMBENGENI, KWANKOSI, ESHESHEVENI, KWAXULU, KWADINGA, KWASHANGASE, KWAMANQELE, KWAFUKULA, EPARADAYISI, KWAZONDI, EPHAYINDINI, KWAQUBUKA, JOIN ROAD P235/1 PASS EMGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQOWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.46	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANANDI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D759 VIA KWANDODA, MTHIYANE, VUMASE, MNTAMBO, KWILIZA, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PASS EMATSHALINI, KWAZULU, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235/1, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237 AND TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.47	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM ROAD P484, PASS KWAMSHAYA SCHOOL, MBUYASE, MGENGE, GUMEDE, MPINGO, MDLETSHI, MKHIZE, SAGM CHURCH, NDLOVU MAJAMISA, MTHIYANE, ESIPHEKEPHEKENI, GEZINHLEZIYO TRADING STORE, PASS BHOBOZA CROSS ROADS, GO STRAIGHT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.48	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MGASELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS MCHAKNWINI SCHOOL, KWAJUBISA STORE, ZENZELE, ETHAYINI, KWANDABANDABA AND JOIN RAOD D495 TURN RIGHT PASS KWAMAFULEKA CROSS ROAD, MNGOMEZULU, MCHAKWINI MARKET, MGUNDANDLOVU, HAMBANATHI STORE, KWANGQIMLANE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN RAOD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.49	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SIKOTHINI STORE, NDIMANDE HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND KOIN ROAD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BHEKUMUSA CHURCH, QEDUMONA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMGANWINI EMKHUHLWINI, CROSS IHLAZANE RIVER STRAIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.50	<p>25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.51	<p>26. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.52	<p>27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANEMARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.53	<p>28. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.54	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBA TUBA, PASS ENKOSI THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 - VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA.</p>
12.55	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.56	<p>26. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA NGWANASE.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.57	<p>27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.58	<p>NTAMU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.59	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.60	31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.61	32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.62	33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.63	34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.64	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.65	MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.66	29. MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.67	7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.68	MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.
12.69	MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.  3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

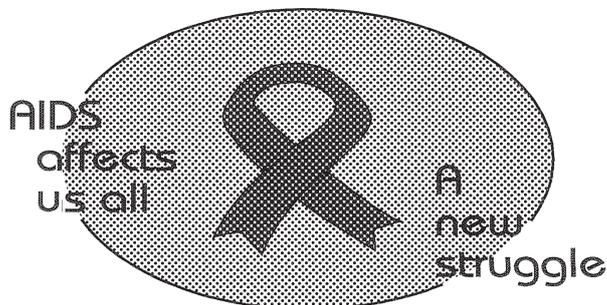
Vol. 12

PIETERMARITZBURG  
4 JANUARY 2018  
4 JANUARIE 2018  
4 KUMASINGANA 2018

No. 1914

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01914



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.70	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.71	<p>ST LUCIA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST LUCIA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA GO STRAIGHT ON ROAD P237 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED).</p>
12.72	<p>HLUHLUWE DAM.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIAMVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STOREMSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.73	<p>HLUHLUWE DAM.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235-1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.74	<p>FROM MTUBATUBA TOWNSHIP JOIN N2 PASS HLUHLUWE, MKHUZE, PONGOLA, ERMERLO, BETHEL, TRI CHART JOIN N3 STRAIGHT TO SOWETO TOWERS THEN TO HECTOR PETERSON TO MANDELA HOUSE (VILAKAZI STREET) TO MANTECASINO FOR BOWLING , TO LION PARK, TO NELSON MANDEL SQUARE (SANDTON) AND TO THE FAIRWAY SPA THEN TO WESTCLIFF HOTEL IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN</p>
12.75	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO R168 STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA PASS ULUNDI TO VRYHEID THAN TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095016</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 972207807 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 140 UMNGENI PARK DURBAN 4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1293146</p> <p>10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.</p> <p>FROM 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 51 SILVER AVENUE, DURBAN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095068	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 7612105437086 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 789 IXOPO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MG NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5005175224082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 73 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019594
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Rrichmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Ixopo to Blazius Store</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking &amp; dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Ixopo to Lufafa</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23-1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>Route 9 Ixopo to Madzikane</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 30km on the P23–1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping assngers along the route. Return to ixopo using the same route as forward route.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>Route 13 Ixopo to Richmond</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 3: IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095073	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6608165439088 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 113 ALBERT STREET 805 TEACHERS CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM AMAOTI TO DURBAN
12.2	from mawoti to johannesburg direct retrun
12.3	church service
12.4	amoati to emanguze
12.5	Easter church sermons
12.6	funeral
12.7	FROM AMAOTI TO EASTERN CAPE (UMTATA) DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.8	from amaoti (Durban) to Johannesburg and return
12.9	from amaoti to Newcastle direct return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL).</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD</p>
12.11	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
12.14	<p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM AMAOTI TO DURBAN</p>
12.18	<p>FROM AMAOTI TO DURBAN DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.19	<p>FROM AMAOTI TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.20	<p>FROM DURBAN TO AMAOTI DIRECT RETURN</p>
12.21	<p>FROM BEREJA TO JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM BEREJA CENTRE DURBAN TO GAUTENG AND RETURN.</p>
12.23	<p>FROM BERVILLE TO HARDING CONVEYING CHURCH MEMBERS FOR FUNERAL AND RETURN</p>
12.24	<p>FROM DURBAN TO BIZANA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.25	<p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI TAXI RANK (D403)TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PASS KWAGINGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D403, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PASS AMAOTI ISLAMI CENTRE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN AFTER 0,8 KM TURN RIGHT TO D403, LEFT TO MTIYEDWA SITHOLE, RIGHT TO FANA KHUMALO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ZONDI WAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SIBONGILE NGCOBO STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RAMBO KHOZA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO XOLANI MYEZA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO UKHOZI DRIVE BECOMING 20354 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS SIPHESIHLE SECONDARY SCHOOL, LEFT TO JABU NGCOBO PICK UP AND PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILTOP ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON HILTOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JABU NGCCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO SPRING WOOD PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NO.4 AREA PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO DRIVE, RIGHT TO BUFFELLS DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGER AND LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS ZENZELANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JABU NGCOBO. LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ON D827, PICK UP PASSENGERS, ALONG JABU NGCOBO INTO WICK STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOSS STREET LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NOTE: IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ASSOCIATION IS PICK UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE UNTIL THE DESTINATION.</p>
12.26	FROM DURBAN TO VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.27	AMAOTI TO DURBAN DIRECT AND RETURN
12.28	FROM AMAOTI TO DURBAN DIRECT RETUN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095074	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4710295455083 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL  3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113977
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	2. TO MANDENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
12.2	3. TO EMPANGENI From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
12.3	4. TO RICHARDSBAY From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
12.4	5. TO HLABISA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
12.5	6. TO NONGOMA From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
12.6	7. TO HLUHLUWE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.8	<p>11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.9	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Eqtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>
12.10	<p>13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.12	<p>25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhekamandla to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mdungandlovu, Zamokuhle Bar, KwaNqimulane, turn right on N2, via Emasundwini, Mangenehlathini, KwaMkhono, go straight and turn left to join Road P235/1, heading to Mtubatuba direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Bhhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba</p>
12.14	<p>26. KWANGWANASE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>27. MBAZWANA</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>28. NTAMU</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.17	<p>29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095077</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NC SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 9511085347083 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6602095411085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 313 RICHMOND KWAZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 401 RICHMOND KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019299</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Richmond To Eston</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route:Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21 To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022) Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Richmond to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023) Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093) Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Richmond to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3. Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3. To (Origin): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin) Durban Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.</p> <p>Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Magoda to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Magoda Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET to Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda</p>
<p><b>12.7</b></p>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
<p><b>12.8</b></p>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Phatheni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Phatheni To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN:</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59 To (Destination): Phatheni</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.9</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>
<p><b>12.10</b></p>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Nhlazuka to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Nhlazuka Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274 To (Destination): Nhlazuka</p>
<p><b>12.11</b></p>	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>RICHMOND TO IXOPO</p> <p>INBOUND(FORWARD)</p> <p>From:(Origin): Richmond Rank No2-Nelson(KPX0023) Route:Via: Nelson,Chilley,Shepstone,MR5 To(Destination):Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>From (Origin):Ixopo Route:Via: MR5,Shepstone,Chilley,Nelson To(Destination):Richmond RAnk No.Nelson(KPX0023)</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095078	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS MDLULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6906165537087 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8178 HAMBANATHI TOGAAT 4399
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0146440
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road. turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8 TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 10 TONGAAT TO PINETOWN From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 11 TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 12 CHIBINI TO TONGAAT From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass Kwamazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 13 BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right Kwamazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095080	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS MDLULI <b>ID NO.</b> 6906165537087 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 149 EFFIHAM ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4399
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0144957
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road. turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank . From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8 TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 10 TONGAAT TO PINETOWN From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 11 TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 12 CHIBINI TO TONGAAT From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass Kwamazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 13 BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right Kwamazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095083</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NC SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 9511085347083 <b>Association:</b> RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6602095411085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 313 RICHMOND KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 401 RICHMOND KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019286</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p><b>12.1</b></p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Richmond To Eston</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route:Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21 To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022) Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p>
<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Richmond to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023) Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093) Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)</p>
<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Richmond to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3. Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Sheptsone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3. To (Origin): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origi) Durban Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.</p> <p>Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Sheptsone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Magoda to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Magoda Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET to Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Phatheni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Phatheni To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN:</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59 To (Destination): Phatheni</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Nhlazuka to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Nhlazuka Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274 To (Destination): Nhlazuka</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>ROUTE 11</p> <p>RICHMOND TO IXOPO</p> <p>INBOUND(FORWARD)</p> <p>From:(Origin): Richmond Rank No2-Nelson(KPX0023) Route:Via: Nelson,Chilley,Shepstone,MR5 To(Destination):Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>From (Origin):Ixopo Route:Via: MR5,Shepstone,Chilley,Nelson To(Destination):Richmond RAnk No.Nelson(KPX0023)</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095095	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M A MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 7312205452081 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 321 CREIGHTON UMZIMKULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000336
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.  PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO,PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.  RETURN ROUTE:FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL,PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE ROUTE. N.B:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.4	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095118	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> GUMELIDE TRADING ENTERPRICE CC <b>ID NO.</b> 9265791161 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11154 DORSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG 3206
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TE SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 4506260256088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 11154 DORSPRUIT PIETERMARITZBURG  3206
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000591
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM LADUMA TERMINUS ON DISTRICT ROAD D1131 INTO CALUZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD MR &amp; INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO SELGRO TERMINUS AT CORNER PIETERMARITZ STREET AND BOSHOFF STREET.</p> <p>FROM SELGRO TERMINUS INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT TO TERMINUS AT CNR WEST AN PIETERMARITZ STREETS INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD INTO MR7 ROAD RIGHT INTO CALUZA ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1131 TO LADUMA TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TERMINUS INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO LAFFAN ROAD LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET TO TERMINUS AT CNR OF RETIEF AND BERG STREETS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM BERG STREET TERMINUS INTO RETIEF STREET INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD INTO MORCOM ROAD INTO DISTRICT ROAD D 1135 TO TERMINUS AT MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095119	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7604065433080 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 54 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL  3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM JOZINI STRAIGHT TO N2 PASS MKUZE , HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, RICHARDS BAY, MTHUNZINI PLAZA, MVOTI PLAZA, TONGAAT PLAZA STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMAZIMTOTI, UMZINTO, STRAIGHT TO IZINGOLWENI AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM JOZINI TO PONGOLO PASS VRYHEID TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG.  TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.7	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGECOMBE, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.9	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.10	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.20	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66,TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJLL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.26	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.29	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.31	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.32	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.33	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.34	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.35	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.37	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.38	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.39	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.40	FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.41	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.42	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.44	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.45	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.46	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.47	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.48	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095120	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7604065433080 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 54 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL  3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM JOZINI STRAIGHT TO N2 PASS MKUZE , HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, RICHARDS BAY, MTHUNZINI PLAZA, MVOTI PLAZA, TONGAAT PLAZA STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMAZIMTOTI, UMZINTO, STRAIGHT TO IZINGOLWENI AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM JOZINI TO PONGOLO PASS VRYHEID TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG.  TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOUFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.7	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGECOMBE, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.9	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.10	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.20	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66,TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.26	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.29	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLLOVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.31	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.32	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.33	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.34	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.35	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.37	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.38	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.39	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.40	FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.41	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.42	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.44	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.45	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.46	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.47	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.48	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095123	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 7210290282084 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 54 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL 3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM JOZINI STRAIGHT TO N2 PASS MKUZE , HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, RICHARDS BAY, MTHUNZINI PLAZA, MVOTI PLAZA, TONGAAT PLAZA STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMAZIMTOTI, UMZINTO, STRAIGHT TO IZINGOLWENI AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM JOZINI TO PONGOLO PASS VRYHEID TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG.  TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOUFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.7	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGECOMBE, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.9	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.10	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.20	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66,TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJLL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.26	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.29	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.31	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.32	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.33	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.34	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.35	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.37	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.38	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.39	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.40	FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.41	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.42	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.44	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.45	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.46	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.47	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.48	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095129	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG68-2017-DEC
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6111235693081 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 01 MANCHE AVENUE MANOR GARDENS DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NMZ MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6301230792083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1 MARCHE AVENUE DURBAN 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000622
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG68-2017-  
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFafa BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
OR  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
OR  
RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.
- RETURN JOURNEY:  
ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFafa BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.  
OR  
FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065